Fort Bend County, Texas

FY2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN (CAAP)



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
301 Jackson Street, Suite 602
Richmond, Texas 77469
Email: CommunityDevelopment@fbctx.gov

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AP-05 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY - 24 CFR 91.200(C), 91.220(B)	2
PR-05 LEAD & RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES – 91.200(B)	7
AP-10 CONSULTATION – 91.100, 91.200(B), 91.215(L)	9
AP-12 PARTICIPATION – 91.105, 91.200(C)	18
AP-15 EXPECTED RESOURCES – 91.220(C)(1,2)	28
AP-20 ANNUAL GOALS AND OBJECTIVES	33
AP-35 PROJECTS – 91.220(D)	37
AP-38 PROJECT SUMMARY	39
AP-50 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION – 91.220(F)	50
AP-55 AFFORDABLE HOUSING – 91.220(G)	52
AP-60 PUBLIC HOUSING – 91.220(H)	53
AP-65 HOMELESS AND OTHER SPECIAL NEEDS ACTIVITIES – 91.220(I)	54
AP-75 BARRIERS TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING – 91.220(J)	56
AP-85 OTHER ACTIONS – 91.220(K)	58
AP-90 PROGRAM SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS – 91.220(L)(1,2,4)	61
ATTACHMENTS	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

AP-05 Executive Summary - 24 CFR 91.200(c), 91.220(b)

1. Introduction

Annually, Fort Bend County (FBC) is required to present a Consolidated Annual Action Plan which outlines how it will utilize anticipated resources to meet local priorities and objectives for the program year. The 5-year Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan are collaborative processes between local government and citizens to identify housing and community development needs and establish strategic plans for meeting these needs.

The Consolidated Plan and Action Plan provide details on how the jurisdiction will utilize funds from HUD to enhance the lives of low-and moderate-income residents through the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) program, Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) program, and other HUD resources. The Consolidated Plan identifies needs and priorities, while the Annual Action Plan allocates funds to specific projects and activities that will be undertaken to address these needs according to priority.

The 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan and FY2023 Annual Action Plan serve as vital guides for HUD, local government, and citizens by detailing how funds will be used to provide decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities for low- and moderate-income residents. The plans have been developed with consideration of public input and participation from local service providers, non-profits, government agencies, and citizens. The Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan meet the regulatory requirements outlined in 24 CFR Parts 91 and 92 and will be submitted to HUD per regulations and guidance. FBC is required to submit a Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in order to receive funding for program years 2020-2025.

The Consolidated Annual Action Plan for Fort Bend County outlines the objectives and outcomes for utilizing funds from HUD in the 2023 program year (September 1, 2023, to August 31, 2024). The County will receive \$3,482,784 in CDBG funds, \$1,134,775 in HOME funds, and \$292,049 in ESG funds.

The projects funded for FY 2023 are as follows:

CDBG:

- \$309,000 for Section 108 Loan Repayment: City of Arcola
- \$150,000 for Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs
- \$1,963,784 for public facility and infrastructure improvements
- \$410,000 for public services, addressing community needs
- \$650,000 for program administration and management

HOME:

- \$360,000 HAUCDC Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation Program
- \$491,081 FBC Housing Rehabilitation Program which aims to improve and expand affordable housing options
- \$113,477 for program administration and management

Annual Action Plan 2023 \$170,217 CHDO Set aside

ESG:

- \$174,419 for emergency shelter operations and services, supporting homeless individuals and families
- \$72,000 for rapid rehousing, housing prevention, and stabilization services, helping people secure stable housing and avoid homelessness
- \$21,903 for program administration and management

By allocating these funds to various projects, Fort Bend County aims to address the community's priority needs, such as improving public facilities, expanding affordable housing, and assisting homeless individuals and families. This plan helps to ensure that resources are used effectively to create a positive impact on the lives of the County's residents.

2. Summarize the objectives and outcomes identified in the Plan

This could be a restatement of items or a table listed elsewhere in the plan or a reference to another location. It may also contain any essential items from the housing and homeless needs assessment, the housing market analysis or the strategic plan.

The Consolidated Annual Action Plan for Fort Bend County outlines the objectives and outcomes for utilizing \$3,482,784 in CDBG funds, \$1,134,775 in HOME funds, and \$292,049 in ESG funds in the 2023 program year. The objectives are:

- Improve public facilities and infrastructure in low-income areas.
- Expand affordable housing options through acquisition, rehabilitation, and new construction.
- Address community needs by funding public services for low-income individuals and families.
- Prevent and end homelessness through emergency shelter operations and rapid rehousing programs.
- Effective and efficient program administration.

Fort Bend County continues to experience population growth, with an estimated 811,688 residents in 2019 based on Census data, a 29% increase from 2010. The population is diverse with 35% White, 21% Asian, 20% Hispanic, and 19% African American residents according to ACS estimates. Fort Bend County has a median household income of \$99,714, higher than the national average. However, 10% of residents live below the poverty line according to the 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

The community needs in Fort Bend County are largely driven by continued difficulties in the housing market, limited employment opportunities for some segments of the population, aging infrastructure in some neighborhoods, and shifting population trends with growth in minority and immigrant communities. Population size and location depend on the county's ability to provide quality infrastructure, public facilities, and services.

Fort Bend County continues to recover from impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic and aims to assist struggling communities during this time. The county's increasing population growth depends upon coordinated infrastructure projects in vulnerable neighborhoods including flood and drainage mitigation,

water and sewer, roads and bridges, healthcare facilities, schools, emergency services, and high-speed broadband internet access for low- to moderate-income communities.

Some of the factors driving the community needs include:

- Housing affordability: Housing costs in Fort Bend County continue to rise while many jobs do not
 pay a high enough wage to afford local housing. Renters and owners face high housing cost
 burdens.
- Aging infrastructure: Some lower-income neighborhoods lack quality infrastructure, flood mitigation, water and sewer, schools, emergency services, and broadband internet access. Investments are needed to support continued population growth.
- Limited employment opportunities: While job growth is strong overall, opportunities are not evenly distributed across occupations and income levels. Many jobs do not pay wages sufficient to afford housing and living costs in the county.
- Population shifts: Minority and immigrant populations are growing in Fort Bend County. Resources and services must meet the needs of culturally and linguistically diverse residents.
- Impacts of COVID-19: The health and economic impacts of the pandemic have made the situation more difficult for vulnerable populations in Fort Bend County facing job loss, lack of affordable housing, healthcare costs, and other issues.

In summary, community needs in Fort Bend County center around housing affordability, infrastructure and public services improvements, healthcare access, job opportunities, resources for diverse populations, and COVID-19 recovery assistance for vulnerable groups. Coordinated planning and investment across these areas are needed to support population growth and enhance quality of life for residents.

3. Evaluation of past performance

This is an evaluation of past performance that helped lead the grantee to choose its goals or projects.

The FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan marks the fourth year of the 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan for Fort Bend County. An evaluation of third year activities and progress in meeting goals set in the 5-year plan will not be available until the submission of the FY 2022 Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) to HUD in November 2023.

Some of the goals and objectives from the 5-year Consolidated Plan were not fully addressed in previous Annual Action Plans due to several factors. The COVID-19 pandemic significantly impacted Fort Bend County starting in 2020, resulting in business closures, job losses, health issues, and economic difficulties that have continued into 2023. The County has prioritized emergency response efforts and assistance for residents facing hardships due to COVID-19. Some funds and resources have been redirected from other programs to address increased needs around healthcare, housing assistance, food access, and other areas.

Additionally, some infrastructure, public facility improvements, and affordable housing projects have faced delays due to supply chain issues, labor shortages, and increased costs of materials. Several planned projects utilizing CDBG and HOME funds were postponed until future program years as a result.

While significant challenges have impacted planned activities and funding utilization in FY 2022, the County will evaluate performance outcomes thus far and determine priorities for remaining and future funds to best assist in COVID-19 recovery and meeting other critical community needs. Some projects and initiatives delayed from FY 2022 may continue into FY 2023 and future years as conditions improve. The County will also reassess goals and timelines in the 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan to ensure they remain relevant and achievable given the impacts of the pandemic.

In summary, ongoing response to and recovery from COVID-19 as well as related issues around funding, labor, costs and operations have presented challenges to meeting prior goals and fully utilizing FY 2022 and 2023 funds as intended in Fort Bend County. Close evaluation of current needs and performance outcomes along with reassessment of 5-year goals will enable the County to adjust plans accordingly and make the most effective use of CDBG, HOME and ESG funds in FY 2023 and beyond. The FY 2022 CAPER will provide further details on the status of specific programs, projects and funding.

4. Summary of Citizen Participation Process and consultation process

Summary from citizen participation section of plan.

The Fort Bend County Citizen Participation Plan establishes standards for including the public in the development and review of the Consolidated Plan, Action Plan, and other HUD-required documents. The goals are to provide citizens with opportunities and information to meaningfully participate, ensure plans address community needs, and meet HUD requirements.

Fort Bend County values citizen input and conducted a comprehensive outreach process to develop the FY 2023 CAAP. The County held public hearings, announced funding and meetings, invited comments, and hosted engagement events. The County developed the Draft Plan considering the analysis of needs, resources, and public input. A 30-day comment period and response to comments allowed for feedback and collaboration. The final Plan incorporates public suggestions, with funds allocated to housing, community facilities, infrastructure, and services.

The County conducted the following outreach while preparing the CAAP:

- Sunday, January 29, 2023: Public Notice for Public Hearing
- Tuesday, February 7, 2023: Public Hearing to announce the upcoming FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan (CAAP) held at the FBC Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas.
- Saturday, March 12, 2023: First Public Notice
- Thursday, March 14, 2023: First Public Meeting/Needs Assessment (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 10:00 a.m.)
- Wednesday, March 29, 2023: Public Meeting RFP (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room)
- Sunday, May 28, 2023: Second Public Notice. Beginning of Thirty-Day Comment Period from May 30, 2023 June 29, 2023, Public Meeting on June 21, 2023, comments for draft plan.
- Wednesday, June 21, 2023: Public Meeting (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 1:30 p.m.
- Sunday, June 18, 2023: Public Notice for June 27, 2023 Public Hearing
- Tuesday, June 27, 2023 & July 11, 2023: Public Hearing Commissioner's Court Approval Plan submitted to HUD
- Monday, July 17, 2023: Approval Plan submitted to HUD

Tuesday, July 18, 2023: Plan due to HUD

The thirty-day public comment for the draft Consolidated Annual Action Plan began on May 30, 2023 and ended on June 29, 2023. Only one written comment was received during the comment period. The FY 2023 Fort Bend County Consolidated Annual Action Plan was approved by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court on Tuesday, July 11, 2023.

In summary, Fort Bend County conducted a comprehensive process to gather citizen input in developing the FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan. Public participation is crucial to discern community priorities and needs, guiding the allocation of funds, and enabling collective problem-solving around issues impacting low-income residents. The feedback received reinforced the importance of projects supporting housing affordability, needed community infrastructure and facilities, social services, and other assistance programs. The County took the opportunity to educate community members and build connections between organizations and residents around shared goals.

5. Summary of public comments

This could be a brief narrative summary or reference an attached document from the Citizen Participation section of the Con Plan.

No comments were received during the February 7, 2023 public hearing. No comments were received during the March 14. 2023 meeting.

Most of the questions and comments received during the Wednesday, March 29, 2023 public meeting were related to items in the Request for Proposals, deadlines, and census data.

No comments were received during the June 27, 2023 public hearing.

During the 30 day comment period from June 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022, one written comment was received. On March 29, 2023 Evelyn Traylor stated that she and her organization would like to help men and women that have been human trafficked, women and children that have been abused, and female and male veterans. Ms. Traylor verbally commented that she would not submit an application at this time.

6. Summary of comments or views not accepted and the reasons for not accepting them All comments/suggestions were accepted.

7. Summary

Fort Bend County developed the FY 2023 CAAP through analysis of community needs, resources, and input from citizens participating in outreach events. The plan guides the use of anticipated CDBG, HOME and ESG funds to serve low-to moderate income and vulnerable populations, especially given impacts exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic that the county is still recovering from. Projects will upgrade infrastructure, provide affordable housing, support public services, shelter the homeless, and comply with grant requirements.

PR-05 Lead & Responsible Agencies - 91.200(b)

1. Agency/entity responsible for preparing/administering the Consolidated Plan

Describe the agency/entity responsible for preparing the Consolidated Plan and those responsible for administration of each grant program and funding source.

Agency Role		Name		Department/Agency
CDBG Administrator	FORT BEND COUNTY		Fort Bend County Community Development Department	
HOME Administrator	FORT B	END COUNTY	Fort Bend County Community Development Department	
ESG Administrator	FORT B	END COUNTY	Fort Bend Count	ry Community Development Department

Table 1 – Responsible Agencies

Narrative (optional)

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department (FBCCDD) was created by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court in 1992 to administer the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program for the County. The CDBG program was authorized under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. For a county to receive CDBG program funds directly from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the combined population in both the unincorporated and incorporated areas that entered into an interlocal agreement with the county, must be at least 200,000 persons. The 1990 Census indicated that Fort Bend County's population increased to more than 200,000 persons. As a result, Fort Bend County was designated as an urban county by HUD and was entitled to receive CDBG Program funds directly from HUD.

In 1994, Fort Bend County became a participating jurisdiction for the HOME Program and was entitled to receive HOME Program funds directly from HUD. In 1995, Fort Bend County became an Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) Entitlement Area and received ESG Program funds directly from HUD. In 2004, Fort Bend County became a PJ for the American Dream Downpayment Initiative Program and received allocations of FY 2003 and FY 2004 ADDI Program funds. The Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 (HEARTH Act) amended the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, including major revisions to the Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) Program, now the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program. During FY 2011, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) implemented the transition to the Emergency Solutions Grant Program for FY 2012.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department is the lead agency in the Consolidated Planning Process required by HUD. The service area for the Fort Bend County FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan includes the unincorporated areas of the County and the incorporated areas of Arcola, Beasley, Fairchilds, Fulshear, Kendleton, Meadows Place, Needville, Orchard, Pleak, Richmond, Rosenberg, Simonton, Stafford, Sugar Land and Thompsons. The County's service area does not include the cities of Houston, Katy, Missouri City, or Weston Lakes.

Consolidated Plan Public Contact Information

Fort Bend County Community Development Department, 301 Jackson Street, Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469, (281) 341-4410. The Fort Bend County Community Development Department website can be found at: https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government/departments/community-development

AP-10 Consultation – 91.100, 91.200(b), 91.215(l)

1. Introduction

Fort Bend County is committed to providing affordable housing and community development for all. The 5-year Consolidated Plan identifies needs and strategies to assist low-income residents through consultation with stakeholders.

In developing the Plan, the county consulted:

- Nonprofits: Including the Coalition for the Homeless, Fort Bend Connect, Fort Bend Recovers and other local groups. Consultation ensured the Plan addresses top priorities and leverages resources.
- Local governments: Especially unincorporated areas and 14 cities/towns in the county to coordinate assistance. The county also works with MUD No. 19 and FWSD No. 1 on infrastructure needs.
- Other departments and groups: To gather input and enhance collaboration between housing, healthcare, education, transportation, public safety and other areas.

The consultation was timely, meaningful and responsive. The resulting Plan:

- Coordinates federal, state and local programs to provide decent affordable housing and a suitable living environment. This avoids duplication and maximizes impact.
- Enhances coordination between housing providers and public service organizations. This helps residents access supportive services to succeed.
- Serves the county, excluding Houston, Katy, Missouri City, and Weston Lakes. Although the county coordinates with most cities including Missouri City and Houston.
- Makes FY 2023 funding available to qualifying areas including unincorporated Fort Bend county and 14 cities/towns after assessing community needs.

In summary, consultation for the 5-year Consolidated Plan and CAAP included local governments, nonprofits, county departments, and community groups. Their input shaped priorities and strategies to meet housing and development needs, especially for vulnerable groups. Coordination across programs and between providers improves the delivery of affordable housing, healthcare, education, infrastructure and other necessities. The resulting Plan guides funding to support low-income communities across most of Fort Bend County.

Provide a concise summary of the jurisdiction's activities to enhance coordination between public and assisted housing providers and private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies (91.215(I))

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department works with county departments, local governments, nonprofits, community groups, and interested individuals to improve communication, consultation, and coordination. The department maintains a mailing list of those interested in housing and community development issues.

The department provides information to interested groups and works with similar organizations in developing projects. Public and assisted housing providers include Attack Poverty, the Women's Center,

Rosenberg Housing Authority, and Habitat for Humanity. Private and governmental health, mental health and service agencies include Texana Center, the mental health services provider.

Fort Bend County improves collaboration between housing, healthcare and social service providers in the following areas:

Broadband Access

Fort Bend County is addressing broadband access and initiatives in alignment with HUD guidelines:

- The County has recognized broadband as a priority need and access to high-speed internet as a growing necessity for underserved communities.
- They have collaborated with organizations like Connected Nation to collect and analyze data on broadband availability, speeds, and adoption rates across Fort Bend. This helps identify underserved areas and track progress.
- County leaders have advocated for increasing federal broadband infrastructure funding that could support expansion of affordable access in low-income neighborhoods.
- They are exploring potential partnerships with private broadband providers to leverage their resources in otherwise hard-to-reach rural and urban areas within the county.
- Broadband education and digital literacy programs are being supported to increase adoption and access to opportunities like telehealth, remote learning, and work.
- The County is considering formal adoption of a Broadband Strategic Plan to codify connectivity goals and strategies.
- While Fort Bend has not yet approved an official broadband development plan, their efforts thus
 far align with HUD's guidance around recognizing broadband as a fundamental component of
 infrastructure enabling access to services and economic mobility. The County continues working
 to address digital divides across all communities.

Emergency Management Planning and Hazard Mitigation Plan

- The county maintains an Office of Emergency Management responsible for disaster preparedness, response, recovery, and mitigation.
- Fort Bend adopted a Hazard Mitigation Action Plan in 2018 that assesses risks, vulnerabilities, and strategies across potential natural and man-made hazards.
- The plan has been approved by FEMA and enables the county to apply for federal hazard mitigation grants. It is updated every 5 years.
- The county has implemented floodplain management regulations, warning systems, community storm shelters, capital improvement projects, and other initiatives to reduce flood risks.
- Fort Bend utilizes education, mapping tools, and building standards to mitigate fire, wind, and other hazards prone in the region.
- The Emergency Management office coordinates emergency drills, trains government staff, and engages the public on disaster preparedness and response.
- Hazard mitigation and disaster resilience is incorporated into the Fort Bend County Comprehensive Plan.

In summary, Fort Bend County has robust emergency planning capacities focused on hazard mitigation analysis, disaster preparedness/response, flood resilience, public education, and ensuring continuity of government operations when catastrophic events occur. The County continues to prioritize emergency management and mitigation.

Describe coordination with the Continuum of Care and efforts to address the needs of homeless persons (particularly chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans, and unaccompanied youth) and persons at risk of homelessness.

During FY 2023, the County will continue to work with the service providers implementing the ESG Rapid Re-housing and Homeless Prevention assistance to increase their capacity to provide services to program participants. In addition, the County will work with the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County to implement the centralized and/or coordinated assessment system required by the ESG Program regulation and improve participation in the HMIS by County service providers. Fort Bend County CDD staff participated in monthly meetings regarding CoC projects. This group has merged with the Funders Workgroup that established the Continuum-wide ESG program guidelines and standards. In addition, the FBC Community Development Department Director serves on the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County/Fort Bend County's Steering Committee.

The County will continue to work with the Coalition for the Homeless to provide training to increase the capacity of local homeless organizations regarding non-profit financial management, permanent supportive housing (PSH) and HMIS participation.

Fort Bend County coordinates with The Way Home Continuum of Care (CoC), formed in 2014 to prevent and end homelessness through a collaborative system. Goals include ensuring no one experiences homelessness for over 30 days. The CoC expanded the Rapid Re-Housing system by aligning funds and standardizing services.

During FY 2023, the County will:

- Work with providers to increase Rapid Re-Housing and Homeless Prevention capacity, especially
 for chronically homeless individuals and families, those with children, veterans, youth, and at-risk
 groups.
- Collaborate with the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County to:
- Implement a centralized or coordinated assessment system per Emergency Solutions Grant regulations. Improve Homeless Management Information System participation by county service providers. Train local homeless organizations in nonprofit financial management and permanent supportive housing.

Describe consultation with the Continuum(s) of Care that serves the jurisdiction's area in determining how to allocate ESG funds, develop performance standards for and evaluate outcomes of projects and activities assisted by ESG funds, and develop funding, policies and procedures for the operation and administration of HMIS

Fort Bend County consults with The Way Home CoC in determining how to allocate Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds, developing performance standards to evaluate outcomes, and establishing policies and procedures for the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS).

The County signed an agreement with the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris/Fort Bend/Montgomery Counties outlining responsibilities as part of the CoC including:

- Consulting the CoC in allocating ESG funds to address priorities needs and goals, especially assisting chronically homeless individuals and families, youth, veterans, and those at risk of homelessness. The County aligns its ESG request for proposals with CoC business rules.
- Working with the CoC to develop performance standards for and evaluate outcomes of ESGfunded projects and activities. Outcomes measured include numbers served, rates of positive housing destinations (e.g. permanent supportive housing), rates of recidivism to homelessness, and cost-effectiveness of programs.
- Collaborating with the CoC to develop funding levels, policies, and procedures for operating and managing HMIS. HMIS is a database used to collect and analyze data on homelessness including individual numbers and needs. HMIS data is used for planning, resource allocation, reporting, and identifying service gaps.
- Participating in the CoC Steering Committee which oversees implementation of the CoC strategic
 plan including strengthening the system of care for those experiencing homelessness. The County
 provides input on priorities and initiatives.

Overall, Fort Bend County actively consults and participates with The Way Home CoC to strategize, plan, develop, and implement solutions to homelessness from emergency shelter to long-term housing opportunities paired with supportive services based on individual needs. The County remains dedicated to a coordinated, comprehensive system of care for all residents.

2. Describe Agencies, groups, organizations and others who participated in the process and describe the jurisdiction's consultations with housing, social service agencies and other entities

Table 2 – Agencies, groups, organizations who participated

1	Agency/Group/Organization	COALITION FOR THE HOMELESS OF HOUSTON/HARRIS COUNTY			
1					
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing			
		Services - Housing			
		Services-homeless			
	What section of the Plan was addressed by	Public Housing Needs			
	Consultation?	Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless			
		Homeless Needs - Families with children			
		Homelessness Needs - Veterans			
		Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied youth			
		Homelessness Strategy			
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization	The Coalition for the Homeless for Houston, Harris County and Fort Bend County			
	was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of	administers the Continuum of Care (CoC) for the area. The FBCCDD Director			
	the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	serves on the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County/Fort Bend			
		County's Steering Committee. Fort Bend County used the CoC written standards			
		and business rules for the ESG Program and is working with the CoC to provide			
		training to increase the capacity of local homeless organizations regarding non-			
		profit financial management, permanent supportive housing (PSH) and HMIS			
		participation.			
2	Agency/Group/Organization	FORT BEND COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTER			
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Victims of Domestic Violence			
		Services-homeless			
		Services - Victims			
	What section of the Plan was addressed by	Housing Need Assessment			
	Consultation?	Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless			
		Homeless Needs - Families with children			
		Homelessness Strategy			
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization	The FBC Women's Center provides shelter and services to victims of domestic			
	was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of	violence. The COVID pandemic has increased demand for the FBCWC's services			
	the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	and required increased coordination of funding including CDBG, CDBG-CV, ESG,			
	•	and ESG-CV programs.			
		· · ·			

3	Agency/Group/Organization	Parks Youth Ranch, Inc.			
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Services-Children			
		Services-homeless			
		Services - Victims			
	What section of the Plan was addressed by	Housing Need Assessment			
	Consultation?	Homelessness Needs - Unaccompanied youth			
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization	PYR provides shelter and services to unaccompanied youth. The COVID			
	was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of	pandemic has increased demand for PYRs services and required increased			
	the consultation or areas for improved coordination?	coordination of funding for the ESG and ESG-CV programs			
4	Agency/Group/Organization	Rosenberg Housing Authority			
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing			
		Services - Housing			
		Services-homeless			
	What section of the Plan was addressed by	Housing Need Assessment			
	Consultation?	Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless			
		Homeless Needs - Families with children			
		Homelessness Needs - Veterans			
		Homelessness Strategy			
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization	RHA discussed possible funding using ESG-CV, CDBG-CV, CDBG, and HOME			
	was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of	programs. The gaps in housing assistance in Fort Bend County.			
	the consultation or areas for improved coordination?				
5	Agency/Group/Organization	Texana Center			
	Agency/Group/Organization Type	Housing			
		Services-Persons with Disabilities			
	What section of the Plan was addressed by	Homeless Needs - Chronically homeless			
	Consultation?	Homelessness Strategy			
		Non-Homeless Special Needs			
	Briefly describe how the Agency/Group/Organization	Texana discussed the use of ESG-CV Program funds for persons with mental			
	was consulted. What are the anticipated outcomes of	health issues especially hotel and motel vouchers and Rapid Re-Housing			
	the consultation or areas for improved coordination?				

Identify any Agency Types not consulted and provide rationale for not consulting.

In developing the FY 2023 CAAP, the Community Development Department communicated regularly with existing subrecipients including housing, service agencies, and local governments. The Department receives inquiries on CDBG, HOME, and ESG funds from individuals, organizations, and governments annually and new COVID-related requests in FY 2023.

However, some groups are not consulted or do not apply for funding due to:

- 1. Lack of capacity: Some organizations, especially small nonprofits, lack capacity to meet federal grant requirements around eligibility, reporting, and record-keeping in addition to program delivery. The additional administrative burden can be challenging, so groups avoid applying.
- 2. Service area mismatch: Organizations whose service area does not align with the County's jurisdiction may choose not to apply, as funds must be used to benefit county residents. Groups focusing efforts on other areas would have to adjust programs to qualify for and utilize funds.
- 3. Perception of lack of need: Groups that do not directly serve low-income communities or deal with affordable housing may perceive less need or benefit from applying for CDBG, HOME and ESG funds. However, investment in community programs and facilities can indirectly support vulnerable groups. Increased outreach around broad uses of funds could help address misperceptions.
- 4. Lack of interest in federal funds: Some organizations prefer private or state donations, grants, and fundraising over federal funding sources due to perceptions of excessive rules, regulations, and compliance issues required to utilize and report on the use of funds. However, federal grants often provide significant resources for programs. Education on the benefits and effective management of federal funds may increase interest for some groups.

In summary, the main agency types generally not consulted or applying for funds include small grassroots nonprofits with limited capacity, groups focused primarily on other jurisdictions, organizations that do not directly serve disadvantaged communities, and those preferring non-federal funding sources. Increased outreach, education, training, and capacity-building for organizations around federal grants and uses of CDBG, HOME and ESG funds may help address these gaps and enable collaboration with a wider range of partners.

Other local/regional/state/federal planning efforts considered when preparing the Plan

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
Continuum of Care	Coalition For the Homeless Houston, Harris County, Fort Bend County	The Way Home is the guiding planning document for homeless services in the Houston Metropolitan Area. FBC uses the ESG Written Guidelines, Performance Standards, and Business Rules for its programs

Name of Plan	Lead Organization	How do the goals of your Strategic Plan overlap with the goals of each plan?
Regional Plan for Sustainable Development	Houston-Galveston Area Council	Regional Plan for Sustainable Development and Fort Bend County Consolidated Plan align around the shared goals of improving quality of life, increasing affordable housing, promoting social equity, supporting economic opportunity, and balancing development with environmental considerations.
Social Equity Profile	Houston-Galveston Area Council	The SEP provides an in-depth analysis of social equity issues and challenges in the 13-county Houston-Galveston region which includes Harris County and Fort Bend County. The purpose of the Profile is to enable data-driven decision making, policy development, and investment that advances equity and equal access to opportunity regardless of socioeconomic status, race, ethnicity or disability.
2017 CDBG-DR Method of Distribution	GLO	The State of Texas Annual Action Plan, Fort Bend County's Supplemental Action Plan and the Method of Distribution both work to identify needs in the county through consultation and feedback to provide benefits to low-to-moderate income residents impacted by the providentially declared disaster (Hurricane Harvey).
Annual Qualified Allocation Plan	TDHCA	The multi-family affordable housing goals overlap with the QAP as it guides the annual allocation Low-Income Housing Tax Credits which are a major source of funding for affordable multi-family housing projects in the county.
Fort Bend County Regional Hazard Mitigation Pl	Fort Bend County	The Fort Bend County Regional Hazard Mitigation Plan aims to reduce loss of life and property damage from natural disasters through risk assessment, partnership building, project implementation, and other strategies. The plan fulfills requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 for Fort Bend County to be eligible for Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding and disaster assistance.
Fort Bend County Broadband Plan	Fort Bend County	The Fort Bend County Broadband Plan establishes a vision and strategy for expanding high- speed internet access across the county, especially for low-income and disadvantaged communities.

Table 3 – Other local / regional / federal planning efforts

Narrative (optional)

Regional collaboration and coordination with other planning efforts is vital in preparing the Consolidated Annual Action Plan. Coordination helps leverage resources, gain useful insights, achieve shared goals, strengthen the impact, develop a cohesive planning framework, and meet HUD requirements.

Consultation improves decision-making and outcomes by:

- Identifying additional funding, programs, and initiatives to address local priorities. Coordination maximizes available resources to benefit the community.
- Providing data and perspectives on issues crossing boundaries and best practices that inform local planning. Input ensures the most relevant, data-driven decisions.
- Progressing on shared goals around affordable housing, infrastructure, health, transportation, economic mobility, and more. Collaboration avoids duplication of effort and builds on strengths.
- Developing comprehensive solutions through understanding connections between systems. Coordination with regional and state partners shapes a holistic view of needs and responses.
- Guiding a strategic, coordinated implementation of programs, policies, and investment. Collaboration results in equitable decision-making, long-term benefit, and overcoming challenges beyond any single jurisdiction.
- Enabling compliance with HUD regulations encourages consultation and participation. Engagement, especially with vulnerable groups, helps ensure equitable planning and use of funds.

In summary, regional collaboration allows leveraging resources and impacts, achieving shared goals, and strategic planning for equity and maximum benefit. Consultation provides useful data and perspectives to address issues influenced by factors at multiple scales. Coordinated efforts promote a comprehensive understanding of challenges and solutions. Overall, the regional partnership is key for overcoming systemic issues through collective problem-solving and progress.

AP-12 Participation - 91.105, 91.200(c)

1. Summary of citizen participation process/Efforts made to broaden citizen participation Summarize citizen participation process and how it impacted goal-setting.

Fort Bend County conducted an extensive public outreach and engagement process to develop the FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan (CAAP).

Fort Bend County values citizen input and conducted a comprehensive outreach process to develop the FY 2023 CAAP. The County held public hearings, announced funding and meetings, invited comments, and hosted engagement events. The County developed the Draft Plan considering the analysis of needs, resources, and public input. A 30-day comment period and response to comments allowed for feedback and collaboration. The final Plan incorporates public suggestions, with funds allocated to housing, community facilities, infrastructure, and services.

The County conducted the following outreach while preparing the CAAP:

- Sunday, January 29, 2023: Public Notice for Public Hearing
- Tuesday, February 7, 2023: Public Hearing to announce the upcoming FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan (CAAP) held at the FBC Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas.
- Saturday, March 12, 2023: First Public Notice
- Thursday, March 14, 2023: First Public Meeting/Needs Assessment (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 10:00 a.m.)
- Wednesday, March 29, 2023: Public Meeting RFP (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room)
- Sunday, May 28, 2023: Second Public Notice. Beginning of Thirty-Day Comment Period from May 30, 2023 June 29, 2023, Public Meeting on June 21, 2023, comments for draft plan.
- Wednesday, June 21, 2023: Public Meeting (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 1:30 p.m.
- Sunday, June 18, 2023: Public Notice for June 27, 2023 Public Hearing
- Tuesday, June 27, 2023 & July 11, 2023: Public Hearing Commissioner's Court Approval Plan submitted to HUD
- Monday, July 17, 2023: Approval Plan submitted to HUD
- Tuesday, July 18, 2023: Plan due to HUD

The thirty-day public comment for the draft Consolidated Annual Action Plan began on May 30, 2023 and ended on June 29, 2023. Only one written comment was received during the comment period. The FY 2023 Fort Bend County Consolidated Annual Action Plan was approved by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court on Tuesday, July 11, 2023.

Throughout the process, Fort Bend County emphasized broad public participation to discern community needs, set funding priorities, and collaborate on solutions benefiting low-income residents. The feedback reinforced the importance of supporting affordable housing, community facilities, infrastructure, social services, and other programs assisting disadvantaged groups. The County valued the opportunity to educate and connect with both organizations and citizens around shared goals for improving quality of life.

In summary, public participation revealed citizen support for more funding around affordable housing, homeless services, public facilities, infrastructure in disadvantaged neighborhoods, and healthcare/food access. However, resolving systemic poverty and inequality requires long-term collaborative solutions leveraging local resources. Policy changes, and improved/increased linguistically appropriate resources and public awareness programs were also suggested. Broad, open consultation enables understanding lived experiences in the community and guides planning/funding to comprehensively serve citizens, especially vulnerable groups.

Annual Action Plan 2023

Citizen Participation Outreach

Ad income persons for FY2023 Indicates Indicate Indicates Indicate	Sort Or M	Mode of Out	Target of Out	Summary of	Summary of	Summary of com	URL (If applicable)
Published Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and Speaking - Specify other language: needs of low- Ad Non- Non- Non- For FY2023 Published Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and Speaking - Specify other development language: needs of low- n/a https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government rtments/community-development/notices	der re	each	reach	response/atten	comments rec	ments not	
Published Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and Speaking - Specify other language: needs of low- and moderate- income persons Non- Non- For FY2023 Published Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and Speaking - Speaking - Spanish and moderate- income persons Non- No comments n/a https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government rtments/community-development/notices				dance	eived	accepted	
Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and Speaking - Specify other language: needs of low- Spanish Non- Non- Non- Speaking - Specify other language: needs of low- somments node and moderate- income persons Non- No comments n/a https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government rtments/community-development/notices						and reasons	
targeted/bro ad Annual Action community Plan. Notice published on January 29, 2023. Also sent	1 Ne	Newspaper	Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Non- targeted/bro ad	Published Public Hearing Notice to discuss and receive comments from the public regarding the housing and community development needs of low- and moderate- income persons for FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan. Notice published on January 29,	eived	accepted and reasons	https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government/departments/community-development/notices

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
2	Public Hearing	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing	Public Hearing to announce the upcoming FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan (CAAP). Notice was published, posted on the FBC Website and emailed to persons and organizations on our Interested Parties list. PH was held on February 7, 2023, and held at the Fort Bend County Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas.	No comments	n/a	

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
3	Newspaper Ad	Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Non- targeted/bro ad community	RFPs for the FY 2023 CDBG, HOME, & ESG Programs were issued on March 12, 2023. Public Notice published in the newspaper, FBC website and sent to persons/organiz ations on our Interested Parties list.	On comments was received.	n/a	https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government/departments/community-development/notices

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
4	Public Meeting	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing	First Citizen Participation Outreach Meeting/Needs Assessment at the William B. Travis Building, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room. Meeting held on March 14, 2023.	No Comments	n/a	

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
5	Public Meeting	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing	Second Citizen Participation Outreach Meeting/Propos ers Conference at the William B. Travis Building, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room held on May 29, 2023.	One comment was received and addressed.	n/a	

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
6	Newspaper Ad	Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Non- targeted/bro ad community	Public Notice: Announcing proposed project funding, draft FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan, public meeting on June 21, 2023 and thirty day comment period from May 30, 2023 to June 29, 2023. Also posted on FBC Community Development Department website and emailed to interested parties list.	No comments	n/a	https://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/government/departments/community-development/notices

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
7	Public Meeting	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community Residents of Public and Assisted Housing	Citizen Participation Outreach Meeting for the draft FY 2023 Annual Action Plan, at the William B. Travis Building, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room on June 21, 2023.	No comments	n/a	

Sort Or der	Mode of Out reach	Target of Out reach	Summary of response/atten dance	Summary of comments rec eived	Summary of com ments not accepted and reasons	URL (If applicable)
8	Newspaper Ad	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community	Public Notice for June 27, 2023 & July 11, 2023 Public Hearing at Public Hearing Commissioner's Court Approval Plan submitted to HUD.	No comments	n/a	
9	Public Hearing	Minorities Non-English Speaking - Specify other language: Spanish Persons with disabilities Non- targeted/bro ad community	Public Hearing Commissioner's Court Approval Plan submitted to HUD on July 18, 2023. Public hearing on June 27th and July 11, 2023.	No comments.	n/a	

Table 4 – Citizen Participation Outreach

EXPECTED RESOURCES

AP-15 Expected Resources - 91.220(c)(1,2)

Introduction

Fort Bend County, Texas, received \$4,909,608 in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships, and Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for the program year 2023 (September 1, 2023 to August 31, 2024) This amount included \$3,482,784 in CDBG, \$1,134,775 in HOME, and \$292,049 in ESG program funds.

Fort Bend County administered the funds through its annual Request for Proposals (RFP) process. The RFP was released in early 2023, and organizations interested in receiving funding submitted proposals.

The funds will be used to support a variety of projects that will benefit low- and moderate-income residents in Fort Bend County. These projects

Anticipated Resources

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Expected An	nount Avail	able Year 1		Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
CDBG	public - federal	Acquisition Admin and Planning Economic Development Housing Public Improvements	2 402 704			2.402.704	2.044.026	CDBG: \$2,271,000 in public facility/improvements; \$421,918 in public services; \$630,000 in program administration; \$309,000 for Section 108 Loan Repayment; \$150,000 for Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs.
		Public Services	3,482,784	0	0	3,482,784	2,944,836	

of			nount Avan	able Year 1		Expected	Narrative Description	
of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$		
public - federal	Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership						HOME: \$360,000 HAUCDC: Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation Program; \$491,081 FBC Housing Rehabilitation Program; \$113,477 in program administration.	
р	oublic -	public - Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for	sublic - Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	\$ \$ Sublic - Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	\$ \$ \$ Sublic - Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	\$ \$ \$ \$ Sublic - Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	sublic - ederal Acquisition Homebuyer assistance Homeowner rehab Multifamily rental new construction Multifamily rental rehab New construction for ownership	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Expected Ar	nount Avail	able Year 1		Expected	Narrative Description	
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	·	
ESG	public - federal	Conversion and rehab for transitional housing Financial Assistance Overnight shelter Rapid re-housing (rental assistance) Rental Assistance Services Transitional						ESG: \$116,303 for emergency shelter operations and services; \$152,019 available for rapid rehousing, housing prevention and stabilization services; \$21,903 for program administration.	
		housing	292,049	0	0	292,049	215,380		
Other	public - federal	Admin and Planning Overnight shelter Public Services Rapid re-housing (rental assistance) Rental Assistance Transitional housing	0	0	0	0	2,271,233	ESG-CV funds (Rounds 1 and 2) to be used to prevent, prepare and/or respond to the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.	

Program	Source	Uses of Funds	Expected Ar	nount Avail	able Year 1		Expected	Narrative Description
	of Funds		Annual Allocation: \$	Program Income: \$	Prior Year Resources: \$	Total: \$	Amount Available Remainder of ConPlan \$	
Other	public - federal	Admin and Planning Public Services	0	0	0	0	4,534,858	CDBG-CV to be used to prevent, prepare and/or respond to the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.
Other	public - state	Acquisition Admin and Planning Homeowner rehab						Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) funding from HUD to the State of Texas and allocated to Fort Bend County for the recovery of housing projects affected 2017 Hurricane Harvey Flood Event.
		Housing	0	0	0	0	16,816,470	

Table 5 - Expected Resources - Priority Table

Explain how federal funds will leverage those additional resources (private, state and local funds), including a description of how matching requirements will be satisfied.

CDBG: Fort Bend County encourages the leveraging/matching of funds for CDBG Program funds. In the proposal review process, Fort Bend County gives proposals with leveraged/matching funds points based on the percentage of matching or leveraged funds to total project costs. Each applicant must describe how matching funds for their proposed project will be provided and provide proof of match funds through letters of commitment. During FY 2023, an estimated \$1,086,852 in leveraged/match funds will be provided by CDBG subrecipients through their projects.

HOME: The use of HOME Program funds requires a match of local or private funds of twenty-five percent. The FY 2023 HOME Program funds will be committed to two activities the County's Housing Rehabilitation Program and HAUCDC Single Family Program. Match for County's Housing Rehabilitation Program is provided through Fort Bend County General Revenue Funds. HAUCD is providing \$425,000 in match, \$25,000 from the George Foundation and \$400,000 through Mortgage Revenue Bonds.

ESG: The Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program funds require a one-hundred percent match. During the RFP process, each applicant for ESG Program funds must describe how matching funds for their proposed project will be provided. The projects awarded FY 2023 ESG Program funds have all committed to providing match. During FY 2023, \$294,122 in match funds will be provided by ESG Emergency Shelter Subrecipient projects.

If appropriate, describe publicly owned land or property located within the jurisdiction that may be used to address the needs identified in the plan.

The CDBG Program is administered from the FBC Travis Building, 301 Jackson Street, Suite 602, Richmond, Texas. Publicly owned property will be used for the public infrastructure projects in Arcola, Beasley, Kendleton, Orchard, Pleak, Rosenberg, and Riverwood in MUD 19. The Literacy Council uses FBC libraries for some of its tutoring sessions. The FBC Social Services Department is located in the Fort Bend County Rosenberg Annex.

Discussion

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will receive \$4,909,608 directly from HUD. During the development of the FY 2017 Fort Bend County Consolidated Annual Action Plan, the County was informed that it was eligible for \$17,022,677 in Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) Program funds from the State of Texas. The CDBG-DR Program funds are for damage from two disasters in 2016. The first disaster from April 18-22, 2016 is referred to as the Tax Day Floods. This disaster caused flash, street, and river flooding along the Brazos and San Bernard Rivers. The County was included in Presidential Disaster Declaration DR-4269. The second disaster, the Memorial Day Flood occurred from May 27 to June 10, 2016. The County experienced record-breaking flooding along the Brazos River. The County was included in Presidential Disaster Declaration DR-4272. The County submitted a CDBG-DR application to the State of Texas General Land Office (GLO) in July of 2017. Fort Bend County also submitted an application to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) for disaster assistance. Unfortunately, in September of 2017, Fort Bend County suffered another disaster, Hurricane Harvey, caused more severe flooding and widespread damage throughout Texas. At the time of this report, Fort Bend County is processing the buyout properties and the Housing Assistance Program (HAP) homeowners. In addition, the County is continuing the 2017 Hurricane Harvey buyout program and awaiting the completion of the HUD Environmental Review for the Hurricane Harvey Infrastructure Program improvements for Big Creek. During FY 2020, Fort Bend County was allocated \$2,321,233 in ESG-CV and \$4,584,858 in CDBG-CV Program funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus pandemic. Fort Bend County expended over a \$1,000,000 in CDBG-CV and ESG-CV Program funds. The County will continue to administer these funds during FY 2023.

ANNUAL GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

AP-20 Annual Goals and Objectives

Goals Summary Information

Sort	Goal Name	Start	End	Category	Geographic	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
Order		Year	Year		Area			
1	Decent Housing	2020	2025	Affordable	Fort Bend	Housing: Homeowners	HOME:	Homeowner Housing
	(DH) 2.1			Housing	County		\$964,558	Added: 10 Household
					Service Area			Housing Unit
2	Suitable Living	2020	2025	Non-Housing	Fort Bend	Public	CDBG:	Public Facility or
	Environment			Community	County	Facilities/Improvements	\$1,963,784	Infrastructure Activities
	(SLE) 1.3			Development	Service Area			other than Low/Moderate
								Income Housing Benefit:
								1000 Persons Assisted
3	Economic	2020	2025	Non-Housing	Fort Bend	Public Services: Special	CDBG:	Public Facility or
	Opportunity			Community	County	Needs Illiterate Persons	\$327,284	Infrastructure Activities
	(EO) 2.3			Development	Service Area	Public		other than Low/Moderate
						Facilities/Improvements		Income Housing Benefit: 320
								Persons Assisted
4	Suitable Living	2020	2025	Non-Homeless	Fort Bend	Public Services: Special	CDBG:	Public service activities
	Environment			Special Needs	County	Needs Disabled	\$90,000	other than Low/Moderate
	(SLE) 2.4				Service Area			Income Housing Benefit: 100
								Persons Assisted
5	Suitable Living	2020	2025	Non-Housing	Fort Bend	Public Services: Special	CDBG:	Public service activities
	Environment			Community	County	Needs Elderly	\$95,000	other than Low/Moderate
	(SLE) 2.6			Development	Service Area			Income Housing Benefit: 20
								Persons Assisted
6	Suitable Living	2020	2025	Non-Housing	Fort Bend	Public Services: Special	CDBG:	Public service activities
	Environment			Community	County	Needs Abused Children	\$50,000	other than Low/Moderate
	(SLE) 2.5			Development	Service Area			Income Housing Benefit: 100
								Persons Assisted

Sort Order	Goal Name	Start Year	End Year	Category	Geographic Area	Needs Addressed	Funding	Goal Outcome Indicator
7	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.1	2020	2025	Non-Housing Community Development	Fort Bend County Service Area	Public Services: Special Needs Elderly	CDBG: \$65,000	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 50 Persons Assisted
8	Decent Housing (DH) 3.3	2020	2025	Homeless	Fort Bend County Service Area	Homeless Persons and Households Public Services: Victims of Domestic Violence	CDBG: \$65,000	Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 20 Persons Assisted
9	Decent Housing (DH) 2.2	2020	2025	Affordable Housing	Fort Bend County Service Area	Housing: Homeowners	CDBG: \$851,081	Homeowner Housing Rehabilitated: 10 Household Housing Unit
10	Decent Housing (DH) 3.2	2020	2025	Affordable Housing Homeless	Fort Bend County Service Area	Homeless Persons and Households	CDBG: \$72,000	Public Facility or Infrastructure Activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 2 Persons Assisted
11	Decent Housing (DH) 3.4	2020	2025	Homeless	Fort Bend County Service Area	Homeless Persons and Households Public Services: Victims of Domestic Violence	CDBG: \$174,419	Homeless Person Overnight Shelter: 150 Persons Assisted
12	Decent Housing (DH) 3.6	2020	2025	Homeless	Fort Bend County Service Area	Homeless Persons and Households	CDBG: \$72,000	Homelessness Prevention: 5 Persons Assisted
13	Economic Opportunity (EO) 1.1	2020	2025	Non-Homeless Special Needs	Fort Bend County Service Area	Public Services: Special Needs Illiterate Persons	CDBG: \$60,000	Public service activities other than Low/Moderate Income Housing Benefit: 100 Persons Assisted

Table 6 – Goals Summary

Goal Descriptions

1	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
	Goal	DH 2.1: Provide owner-occupied rehabilitation assistance to fifty (50) extremely-low-income, very-low-income, and low-
	Description	-income households (10 housing units per year.)
2	Goal Name	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Goal	SLE 1.3: Water and/or sewer improvements in at least five (5) communities. (500 persons/100 persons per year)
	Description	
3	Goal Name	Economic Opportunity (EO) 2.3
	Goal	ED 2.3: Construction of new water and/or sewer improvements in at least one (1) community. (25 persons/5 persons per
	Description	year)
4	Goal Name	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.4
	Goal	SLE 2.4: Provide support or recreational services to fifty (50) handicapped or disabled persons. (10 persons per year.)
	Description	
5	Goal Name	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.6
	Goal	SLE 2.6: Provide case management and other related services to twenty-five (25) disabled, incapacitated and/or elderly
	Description	persons (5 persons per year)
6	Goal Name	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.5
	Goal	SLE 2.5: Provide services to one-hundred (100) abused and/or neglected children. (20 children per year.)
	Description	
7	Goal Name	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.1
	Goal	Provide meals to at least 100 extremely low-income persons (20 persons per year).
	Description	
8	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 3.3
	Goal	DH 3.3: Provide operating funds to two (2) homeless shelters.(100 persons/20 persons per year)
	Description	
9	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 2.2
	Goal	DH 2.2: Provide housing repairs to 100 extremely low income (20 housing units per year)
	Description	
10	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 3.2
	Goal	DH 3.2 : Provide rental assistance for five (5) homeless persons. (1 person/housing unit per year.)
	Description	

11	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 3.4
	Goal	DH 3.4 : Provide essential or supportive services to at least fifty (50) homeless persons. (10 persons per year.)
	Description	
12	Goal Name	Decent Housing (DH) 3.6
	Goal	DH 3.6 : Prevent homelessness by providing emergency rent, and utility assistance to at least five (5) persons. (1 person
	Description	or housing unit per year.)
13	Goal Name	Economic Opportunity (EO) 1.1
	Goal	ED 1: Objective 1: Providing assistance to extremely-low-, very-low- and low-income individuals.
	Description	

PROJECTS

AP-35 Projects - 91.220(d)

Introduction

Fort Bend County will receive \$3,482,784 in CDBG funds, \$1,134,775 in HOME funds and \$292,049 in ESG funds for the 2023 program year (September 1, 2023, to August 31, 2024). The funds will be utilized for projects assisting low-income individuals and communities as follows:

CDBG Projects:

- \$309,000 for Section 108 Loan Repayment to the City of Arcola. Section 108 is a loan guarantee provision of the CDBG program enabling local governments to borrow funds for large economic development projects.
- \$150,000 for Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs. The program provides grants and loans to income-eligible homeowners to make necessary repairs and improvements.
- \$1,963,784 for Public Facilities/Improvements including water/sewer systems, community/senior centers, homeless facilities, youth centers, and infrastructure in low-income areas.
- \$410,000 for Public Services including food programs, healthcare, childcare, and other services for 200+ low-income residents.
- \$650,000 for planning/administration to operate the CDBG program effectively and in compliance with regulations.

HOME Projects:

- \$360,000 for Housing Acquisition and Rehabilitation. The project will acquire and renovate single family homes to sell to income-eligible homebuyers.
- \$491,081 for the Housing Rehabilitation Program. The program is jointly funded by CDBG and HOME to better serve homeowners in need of repairs.
- \$113,477 for planning/administration to operate the HOME program effectively and in compliance with regulations.
- \$170,217 for CHDO Set aside

ESG Projects:

- \$116,303 for Emergency Shelter Operations including essential services such as food, transportation, and counseling for 100+ homeless individuals.
- \$152,019 for Rapid Re-Housing and Stabilization Services to help 50+ homeless individuals quickly regain stability in permanent housing through move-in assistance, case management, and support services.
- \$21,903 for planning/administration to operate the ESG program effectively and in compliance with regulations.

In summary, Fort Bend County will utilize CDBG, HOME, and ESG funds to serve vulnerable populations through housing, community facilities, infrastructure and public service projects as well as program administration and planning. The funds aim to provide decent affordable housing, improve living environments, and expand opportunities for economic advancement—especially for lower-income

communities facing homelessness, health issues, lack of accessibility, poverty, and other barriers.

Projects

#	Project Name
1	FY2023 CDBG: CDBG Program Administration and Planning
2	FY2023 CDBG: Section 108 Repayment City of Arcola Water Treatment Plant
3	FY2023 CDBG: Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs
4	FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1
5	FY2023 CDBG: City of Richmond: Phase XIV - North Richmond Waterline Replacement
6	FY2023 CDBG: FBC MUD 19: Riverwood Sanitary Sewer Rehab-Riverwood Vllg Sec 1 & 2
7	FY2023 CDBG: Village of Pleak Water Line Improvements
8	FY2023 CDBG: City of Beasley - Replace and add new cut-off valves
9	FY2023 CDBG: City of Orchard Extension of 8-inch Waterline
10	FY2023 CDBG: City of Kendleton Elevated Storage Tank Facility Rehabilitation
11	FY2023 CDBG: Brazos Bend Guardianship Services: Corporate Guardianship Program
12	FY2023 CDBG: Child Advocates Children's Advocacy Center Operational Support
13	FY2023 CDBG: FB Seniors Meals on Wheels More than a Meal
14	FY2023 CDBG: ARC of FBC Fire Suppressant System Installation
15	FY2023 CDBG: FBCWC Shelter Services Project
16	FY2023 CDBG: ARC of FBC Social and Recreational Program
17	FY2023 CDBG: Literacy Council of Fort Bend: Adult Basic Information
18	FY2023 CDBG: Catholic Charities: Integrated Case Management for Seniors
19	FY2023 HOME: Program Administration
20	FY2023 HOME: HAUCDC: Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation Program
21	FY2023 HOME: FBC Housing Rehabilitation Program
22	FY2023 ESG: Program Admin. Shelter, Rapid Rehousing, Homelessness Prevention & Services
23	FY2023 HOME: CHDO Set Aside

Table 7 - Project Information

Describe the reasons for allocation priorities and any obstacles to addressing underserved needs.

AP-38 Project Summary Project Summary Information

1	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: CDBG Program Administration and Planning
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
		Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.4
		Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.5
		Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.6
		Economic Opportunity (EO) 1.1
		Economic Opportunity (EO) 2.3
	Needs Addressed	Homeless Persons and Households
	Neeus Addressed	
		Public Services: Special Needs Elderly
		Public Services: Special Needs Abused Children
		Public Services: Special Needs Illiterate Persons
		Public Services: Special Needs Disabled
		Public Facilities/Improvements
		Economic Development: Illiterate persons
		Economic Development: Facilities/Improvements
		National Disaster or Emergency Assistance
		Planning
		Public Services: Victims of Domestic Violence
	Funding	CDBG: \$650,000
	Description	General Program Administration: Overall program administration,
	2 000	including (but not limited to) salaries, wages, and related costs for
		grantee staff or others engaged in program management, monitoring,
		and evaluation. These activities, along with planning activities, are
		subject to the 20 percent limitation under 24 CFR 570.200(g) and
		570.489(a)(3).
	Target Date	8/31/2024
		·
	Estimate the number	N/A
	and type of families	
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	CDBG Program administered by the Fort Bend County Community
		Development Department, 301 Jackson Street, Suite 602, Richmond,
		Texas 77469.
	Planned Activities	21A: General Program Administration: Overall program administration,
		including (but not limited to) salaries, wages, and related costs of
		grantee staff or other engaged in program management, monitoring,
		and evaluation. These activities, along with planning activities, are
		subject to the 20 percent limitation under 24 CFR 570.(g) and
		570.489(a)(3).
2	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Section 108 Repayment City of Arcola Water Treatment
-	1 Toject Name	Plant
	Target Area	
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$309,000

	Description	Cartier 100 Lean Currentee Dayment for the Arada Water Treatment
	Description	Section 108 Loan Guarantee Payment for the Arcola Water Treatment
	Toward Date	Plant Project.
	Target Date	8/31/2024
	Estimate the number	n/a
	and type of families	
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	n/a
	Planned Activities	03J Water and Sewer Improvements. Section 108 Loan Guarantee
		Payment for the Arcola Water Treatment Plant Project.
3	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
		Decent Housing (DH) 2.2
	Needs Addressed	Housing: Homeowners
	Funding	CDBG: \$150,000
	Description	Project Delivery costs to support Housing Rehabilitation Program.
	Target Date	
	Estimate the number	50 extremely low income households. Project Delivery costs to support
	and type of families	Housing Rehabilitation Program.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is countywide. The program is administered from the
		offices of the Fort Bend County Community Development Department,
		301 Jackson Street, Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469.
	Planned Activities	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential
4	Planned Activities Project Name	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline
4	Project Name	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1
4	Project Name Target Area	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements.
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number and type of families	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6753, Block Group 4 shows a total population of 2,281, with a low
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6753, Block Group 4 shows a total population of 2,281, with a low and moderate-income population of 1,412 representing 61.9%, and a
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number and type of families	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6753, Block Group 4 shows a total population of 2,281, with a low
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6753, Block Group 4 shows a total population of 2,281, with a low and moderate-income population of 1,412 representing 61.9%, and a median household income of \$41,667 along with a 22.4% poverty rate.
4	Project Name Target Area Goals Supported Needs Addressed Funding Description Target Date Estimate the number and type of families that will benefit from the proposed	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential FY2023 CDBG: City of Rosenberg Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1 Fort Bend County Service Area Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3 Public Facilities/Improvements CDBG: \$700,000 This project will utilize funds to improve the waterline infrastructure in the Blume Road Service Area, addressing the priority need for water and sewer improvements. 8/31/2025 The American Community Survey (ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6753, Block Group 4 shows a total population of 2,281, with a low and moderate-income population of 1,412 representing 61.9%, and a

	Planned Activities	03J Water/Sewer Improvements. These activities will focus on
		enhancing the waterline infrastructure in the designated area.
5	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: City of Richmond: Phase XIV - North Richmond Waterline
	1 Toject Hame	Replacement
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$300,000
	Description	The North Richmond Waterline Replacement project will focus on
	Description	replacing the waterline infrastructure in this area, contributing to the
		improvement of water and sewer systems.
	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	188 low to moderate income persons. The American Community Survey
	and type of families	(ACS) 2015-2019 estimates for Census Tract 6749, Block Group 1 shows
	that will benefit from	a total population of 1,385, with a low and moderate-income
	the proposed	population of 1,150 representing 83%.
	activities	population of 1,150 representing 0576.
	Location Description	City of Richmond, North Richmond along Douglas and Rochelle streets.
	Planned Activities	03J Water/Sewer Improvements
6	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: FBC MUD 19: Riverwood Sanitary Sewer Rehab-
		Riverwood VIIg Sec 1 & 2
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$300,000
	Description	This project will repair and replace sanitary sewers and manholes within
	,	Riverwood Village Sections 1 and 3, addressing the need for improved
		sewer system infrastructure.
	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	The Riverwood Subdivision is located with FBC MUD No. 19. It is located
	and type of families	within Census Tract 6750, block group 2. This census tract block group
	that will benefit from	has a total population of 2,105 according to the 2015-2019 ACS
	the proposed	estimates. The low and moderate income population is 1,005,
	activities	representing 47.8% low/mod percentage. This qualifies under the
		exception criteria of 45.93% low/mod.
	Location Description	Riverwood Subdivision in the unincorporated area of the County north
		of the City of Rosenberg.
	Planned Activities	03J Water and Sewer Improvements
7	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Village of Pleak Water Line Improvements
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Economic Opportunity (EO) 2.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$267,284
	Description	Construction of new water lines in the Village of Pleak. The Pleak Water
1		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Line Improvements project will allocate funds for the enhancement of

	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	This project is community wide. The Village of Pleak has a total
	and type of families	population of 1,682 persons according to the 2015-2019 ACS estimates.
	that will benefit from	The low and moderate income population is 1,085, representing 64.5%
	the proposed	low/mod percentage.
	activities	
	Location Description	This project is community-wide. Village of Pleak subdivision.
	Planned Activities	03J Water and Sewer Improvements
8	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: City of Beasley - Replace and add new cut-off valves
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$96,500
	Description	This project focuses on the Beasley area and involves locating,
		replacing, and adding new 6 inch cut-off valves (36 cut-off valves) to the
		waterline infrastructure.
	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	According to the 2015-2019 ACS estimates, the City of Beasley has a
	and type of families	total population of 619 persons. The low- and moderate-income
	that will benefit from	population is 359 persons, representing 58.0% low/mod percentage.
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	City of Beasley
	Planned Activities	O3J Water and Sewer Improvements
9	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: City of Orchard Extension of 8-inch Waterline
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$200,000
	Description	The Orchard project aims to extend the 8-inch waterline to improve
		water access and infrastructure in the Orchard area.
	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	According to the 2015-2019 ACS estimates, the City of Orchard has a
	and type of families that will benefit from	total population of 298 persons. The low- and moderate-income
	the proposed	population is 233 persons, representing 78.2% low/mod percentage.
	activities	
	Location Description	This project is citywide.
	Planned Activities	O3J Water and Sewer Improvements.
10	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: City of Kendleton Elevated Storage Tank Facility
	ojest Maille	Rehabilitation
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$100,000
		1/

	Description	This project involves the rehabilitation of the 50,000-gallon elevated storage tank facility in Kendleton, contributing to the improvement of
		water infrastructure.
	Target Date	8/31/2025
	Estimate the number	This project is community-wide. According to the 2015-2019 ACS
	and type of families	estimates, the City of Kendleton has a total population of 410 persons.
	that will benefit from	The low- and moderate-income population is 298 persons, representing
	the proposed	72.7% low/mod percentage.
	activities	
	Location Description	Project will be located in the City of Kendleton. 13698 Willie Melton in
		the city limits of Kendleton.
	Planned Activities	03J Water/Sewer Improvements
11	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Brazos Bend Guardianship Services: Corporate
		Guardianship Program
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.4
		Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.6
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Disabled
	Funding	CDBG: \$50,000
	Description	Provide guardianship services for twenty (20) disabled adults.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Brazos Bend Guardianship Services will provide assistance to twenty
		(20) disabled adults.
	and type of families that will benefit from	(20) disabled addits.
	the proposed	
	activities	This program is socrat which Dropes Bond Coordinate in Compiess 020
	Location Description	This program is countywide. Brazos Bend Guardianship Services, 830
	Diament Astinities	3rd Street, #209, Rosenberg, Texas 77471
	Planned Activities	05B Services for Persons with Disabilities. Guardianship services for 20
42	Destant Nove	disabled and/or incapacitated adults
12	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Child Advocates Children's Advocacy Center Operational
	T	Support
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.5
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Abused Children
	Funding	CDBG: \$50,000
	Description	Provide salaries for staff of Children's Advocacy Center to provide
		services to 100 abused and neglected children
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Provide salaries for staff of Children's Advocacy Center to provide
	and type of families	services to 500 abused and neglected children.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is countywide. Child Advocates of Fort Bend, 5403
	-	Avenue N, Rosenberg, Texas 77471

	Planned Activities	05N Abused and Neglected Children Services
13	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: FB Seniors Meals on Wheels More than a Meal
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.1
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Elderly
	Funding	CDBG: \$65,000
	Description	Provide homebound seniors with meals and support services.
	Target Date	12/31/2025
	Estimate the number	60 homebound seniors with meals and support services.
	and type of families	•••
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is countywide.
	Planned Activities	05A Senior Services
14	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: ARC of FBC Fire Suppressant System Installation
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 1.3
	Needs Addressed	Public Facilities/Improvements
	Funding	CDBG: \$35,000
	Description	Installation of a Fire Suppressant system in a single-family residence.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Four Low-income mentally disabled persons.
	and type of families	Tour Low moonie mentany alsablea persons.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	7919 Summerdale Court, Rosenburg, TX 77469
	Planned Activities	03B Facilities for Persons with Disabilities.
15	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: FBCWC Shelter Services Project
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 3.3
	Needs Addressed	Homeless Persons and Households
		Public Services: Victims of Domestic Violence
	Funding	CDBG: \$65,000
	Description	Shelter Services and Operating Costs for domestic violence shelter. The
	•	FBC Women's Center project aims to provide shelter services and
		support for women in need.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Provide shelter and service to 55 homeless persons, victims of domestic
	and type of families	abuse.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is county-wide. The Fort Bend Women's Center is a
	· ·	domestic violence shelter. The location is confidential.

	Planned Activities	O3T Homeless/AIDS Patients Program (subject to 15% public service
	riamica Activities	cap)
		05G Services for Victims of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Sexual
		Assault, or Stalking. Operating and service costs for fifty (55) persons
16	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: ARC of FBC Social and Recreational Program
-0	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.4
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Disabled
	Funding	CDBG: \$40,000
-	Description	This project focuses on the Arc of Fort Bend County and aims to provide
	Description	social and recreational programs for fifty-five (55) individuals with
		disabilities.
-	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	The Arc Social and Recreational Program will provide social and
	and type of families	recreational activities to fifty-five (55) adults.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
-	Location Description	This program is countywide. The Arc of Fort Bend County, 123 Brooks
	•	Street, Sugar Land, Texas 77478
	Planned Activities	O3T Homeless/AIDS Patients Programs (subject to 15% public service
		cap)
17	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Literacy Council of Fort Bend: Adult Basic Information
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Economic Opportunity (EO) 1.1
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Illiterate Persons
	Funding	CDBG: \$60,000
	Description	Provide literacy tutoring for 200 illiterate persons. The Literacy
		Volunteers of Fort Bend County project aims to provide adult basic
		education programs to improve literacy levels in the community.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Provide literacy tutoring and assistance to (200) illiterate persons.
	and type of families	
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is countywide. Literacy Volunteers, 12530 Emily Court,
	Discount Aut 111	Sugar Land, Texas 77478.
	Planned Activities	05H: Employment Training: Assistance to increase self-sufficiency,
10	Droiget Name	including literacy. EV2022 CDBC: Catholic Charities: Integrated Case Management for
18	Project Name	FY2023 CDBG: Catholic Charities: Integrated Case Management for Seniors
	Target Area	
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Suitable Living Environment (SLE) 2.6
	Needs Addressed	Public Services: Special Needs Elderly
1 1	Funding	CDBG: \$45,000

	Description	This project focuses on providing integrated case management services
	Description	for twenty (20) seniors in need through Catholic Charities.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	Catholic Charities will provide services to twenty (20) senior persons.
	and type of families	catholic charties will provide services to twenty (20) serilor persons.
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed activities	
	Location Description	This project is countywide. Catholic Charities, 1111 Collins Road,
	Location Description	Richmond, Texas 77469.
	Planned Activities	05A Senior Services: Case Management to twenty (20) low-income
	Pidilieu Activities	senior citizens.
19	Project Name	FY2023 HOME: Program Administration
19	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
	Needs Addressed	Housing: Homeowners
	Funding	HOME: \$113,477
	Description	This project aims to allocate funds for planning and administration to
	Description	effectively operate the HOME program and ensure compliance with
		regulations.
	Target Date	12/31/2024
	Estimate the number	n/a
	and type of families	11/ α
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	The HOME Program is administered from the offices of the Fort Bend
	Location Description	County Community Development Department, 301 Jackson Street, Suite
		602, Richmond, Texas 77469.
	Planned Activities	HOME Program Administration: Overall Program Administration,
		including (but not limited to) salaries, wages, and related costs of
		grantee staff or others engaged in program management, monitoring,
		and evaluation.
20	Project Name	FY2023 HOME: HAUCDC: Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation
	•	Program
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
	Needs Addressed	Housing: Homeowners
	Funding	HOME: \$360,000
	Description	Provide housing Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation assistance
	•	to (3) low-income homeowners.
	Target Date	12/31/2025
ш	0	<u> </u>

	Estimate the number	Three low-income homeowners.
		Timee low-income nomeowners.
	and type of families	
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	Community-wide, in the Fort Bend County Service Area.
	Planned Activities	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential
21	Project Name	FY2023 HOME: FBC Housing Rehabilitation Program
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
	Needs Addressed	Housing: Homeowners
	Funding	HOME: \$491,081
	Description	Provide housing rehabilitation assistance to low-income homeowners.
		This project, jointly funded by CDBG and HOME, aims to provide grants
		and loans to income-eligible homeowners for necessary repairs and
		improvements.
	Target Date	12/31/2025
	Estimate the number	Provide housing rehabilitation assistance to 13 low-income
	and type of families	homeowners. This project, jointly funded by CDBG and HOME, aims to
	that will benefit from	provide grants and loans to income-eligible homeowners for necessary
	the proposed	repairs and improvements.
	activities	
	Location Description	This program is countywide. The program is administered from the
	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	offices of the Fort Bend County Community Development Department,
		301 Jackson Street, Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469.
	Planned Activities	14A: Rehabilitation: Single-Unit Residential
22	Project Name	FY2023 ESG: Program Admin. Shelter, Rapid Rehousing, Homelessness
	1 Toject Hame	Prevention & Services
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 3.2
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 3.2
		Decent Housing (DH) 3.4
		Decent Housing (DH) 3.4 Decent Housing (DH) 3.6
	Needs Addressed	Homeless Persons and Households
		ESG: \$292,049
	Funding	
	Description	This project focuses on program administration for ESG funds and
		supports activities related to emergency shelter, rapid rehousing,
		homelessness prevention, and services. Emergency Solutions Grant
		(ESG) Program: Program Administration \$21,903; FBC Women's Center
		\$94,400; Parks Youth Ranch Emergency Shelter \$80,019; The Salvation
1		Army-Houston: Fort Bend Homelessness Prevention \$72,000.
	Target Date	8/31/2024

	I	
	Estimate the number	The FBC Women's Center will provide assistance to 50 persons. The
	and type of families	Parks Youth Ranch will provide assistance to 100 persons. The Salvation
	that will benefit from	Army-Houston will provide assistance to 20 persons.
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	The FBCWC is a domestic violence shelter the location is
		confidential. The Parks Youth Ranch is located in Fairchilds,
		Texas. Salvation Army 12,300 Pare Crest Drive, Stafford, Texas.
	Planned Activities	O3T Homeless/AIDS Patients Program (subject to 15% public service
		cap)
		05S Rental Housing Subsidies
		O5T Security Deposits
23	Project Name	FY2023 HOME: CHDO Set Aside
	Target Area	Fort Bend County Service Area
	Goals Supported	Decent Housing (DH) 2.1
	Needs Addressed	Housing: CHDO
	Funding	HOME: \$170,217
	Description	HOME Program requires that fifteen percent (15%) of the total HOME
		Program allocation be set-aside for Community Housing Development
		Organizations (CHDOs). These funds are reserved for CHDOs.
	Target Date	12/31/2025
	Estimate the number	n/a
	and type of families	
	that will benefit from	
	the proposed	
	activities	
	Location Description	County wide.
	Planned Activities	This funds are available for CHDOs.

AP-50 Geographic Distribution – 91.220(f)

Description of the geographic areas of the entitlement (including areas of low-income and minority concentration) where assistance will be directed.

The geographic distribution of the entitlement for the CDBG Program infrastructure projects focuses on areas with low- and moderate-income (LMI) residents. The LMI population varies across different areas, as summarized below according to the 2015-2019 ACS, 5-year estimates:

- <u>Beasley:</u> Among the 570 residents, 57.89% are classified as LMI. The racial and ethnic composition of the LMI population in Beasley includes 330 (57.89%) White residents, 200 (35.09%) Black or African American residents, 10 (1.75%) American Indian and Alaska Native residents, 30 (5.26%) Asian residents, and 130 (22.83%) Hispanic or Latino residents.
- <u>Kendleton</u>: Out of 295 residents, 72.88% are LMI. The racial and ethnic breakdown of the LMI population in Kendleton consists of 215 (72.88%) White residents, 40 (13.64%) Black or African American residents, 1 (0.34%) American Indian and Alaska Native resident, 38 (12.94%) Asian residents, and 60 (20.47%) Hispanic or Latino residents.
- Orchard: 78.13% of the 320 residents are categorized as LMI. The racial and ethnic composition of the LMI population in Orchard includes 250 (78.13%) White residents, 40 (12.50%) Black or African American residents, 30 (9.38%) Asian residents, 10 (3.13%) Two or More Races residents, and 70 (21.88%) Hispanic or Latino residents.
- <u>Pleak:</u> Within a population of 1,500, 64.33% are LMI. The racial and ethnic breakdown of the LMI population in Pleak consists of 965 (64.33%) White residents, 300 (20.00%) Black or African American residents, 230 (15.33%) Asian residents, 10 (0.67%) Two or More Races residents, and 500 (33.33%) Hispanic or Latino residents.
- Rosenberg: 56.66% of the 33,455 residents fall into the LMI category. The racial and ethnic composition of the LMI population in Rosenberg includes 23,373 (69.93%) White residents, 4,720 (14.15%) Black or African American residents, 10 (0.03%) American Indian and Alaska Native residents, 3,922 (11.75%) Asian residents, 1,640 (4.91%) Two or More Races residents, and 12,420 (37.19%) Hispanic or Latino residents.
- <u>Riverwood:</u> 46.8% of the 2,105 residents fall into the LMI category. The racial and ethnic composition of the LMI population in Riverwood includes 755 (77%) White residents, 115 (12%) Black or African American residents, no (0%) American Indian and Alaska Native residents, 60 (6%) Asian residents, 55 (6%) Two or More Races residents, and 260 (26%) Hispanic or Latino residents.

These percentages illustrate the variation in LMI residents across different areas, which is essential when prioritizing infrastructure projects for the CDBG Program. This federal grant program aims to address community development needs and enhance the quality of life, particularly for LMI individuals. The funded projects encompass infrastructure improvements like roads, bridges, water and sewer systems, and parks.

Fort Bend County carefully considers several factors when selecting projects for funding. In addition to the percentage of LMI residents, they also take into account community needs, project costs, funding availability, environmental impact, and the project's influence on the local economy.

By thoroughly considering these factors, Fort Bend County ensures that CDBG Program funds are allocated

to projects that will have a significant positive impact on the lives of LMI residents.

Geographic Distribution

Target Area	Percentage of Funds
Fort Bend County Service Area	100

Table 8 - Geographic Distribution

Rationale for the priorities for allocating investments geographically

Fort Bend County does not allocate investments geographically. The CDBG Program requires that infrastructure improvement activities have a service area that is at least 51% low-and moderate-income, according to HUD data. All the FY 2023 CDBG public improvement projects: Beasley, Kendleton, Orchard, Pleak, Richmond, Rosenberg and Riverwood are located in low- and moderate-income areas according to HUD.

All the County's public service and housing activities are Countywide and provide assistance to low-income clients within the County's service area.

Discussion

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will provide CDBG assistance to six cities and one MUD for water/sewer projects. The County also will provide CDBG assistance to eight public service programs.

The County's public service and housing programs target low- and moderate-income persons throughout the county.

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

AP-55 Affordable Housing - 91.220(g)

Introduction

Fort Bend County addresses the need for affordable housing in Decent Housing Objective 1: Provide assistance to increase the availability of standard quality housing to extremely low income, low income and moderate income households; Decent Housing Objective 2: Provide housing rehabilitation to owner-occupied and renter-occupied households; Decent Housing Objective 3: Provide a Continuum of Care to potential homeless and homeless persons; and Decent Housing Objective 4: Provide housing assistance to special needs persons and families.

One Year Goals for the Number of Households to be Supported	
Homeless	20
Non-Homeless	13
Special-Needs	0
Total	33

Table 9 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Requirement

One Year Goals for the Number of Households Supported Through	
Rental Assistance	20
The Production of New Units	0
Rehab of Existing Units	13
Acquisition of Existing Units	0
Total	33

Table 10 - One Year Goals for Affordable Housing by Support Type

Discussion

Table 9: The total in Table 9 includes the 20 households that provided Rapid Rehousing rental assistance during FY 2023 and the 13 non-homeless households that are expected to be provided assistance through the County's Housing Rehabilitation Program or through the Texas General Land Office (GLO) FY 2016 Housing Assistance Program (HAP). The number of special needs persons is zero since any special needs persons provided assistance would be rental assistance or housing rehabilitation clients. Table 10: The total in table 10 includes the 13 homeowners who provided assistance through the County Housing Rehabilitation Program or the GLO and the 20 households that provided ESG Rapid ReHousing and/or Homelessness Prevention assistance.

AP-60 Public Housing - 91.220(h)

Introduction

Fort Bend County does not have a public housing authority. The City of Rosenberg has a small housing authority that does not own any public housing units.

Actions planned during the next year to address the needs to public housing.

Fort Bend County does not have a public housing authority. The City of Rosenberg has a small housing authority that does not own any public housing units.

Actions to encourage public housing residents to become more involved in management and participate in homeownership.

Fort Bend County does not have a public housing authority. The City of Rosenberg has a small housing authority that does not own any public housing units.

If the PHA is designated as troubled, describe the manner in which financial assistance will be provided or other assistance.

Not applicable.

Discussion

Fort Bend County does not have a public housing authority. The City of Rosenberg has a small housing authority that does not own any public housing units.

AP-65 Homeless and Other Special Needs Activities – 91.220(i)

Introduction

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will use both CDBG, ESG, CDBG-CV, and ESG-CV Program funds to address homeless and other special needs activities. The County's homeless goals and objectives are listed under Decent Housing Objective 3: Provide a Continuum of Care (CoC) to potential homeless and homeless persons and the Special Needs Housing goals and objectives are listed under Decent Housing Objective 4: Provide housing assistance to special needs persons and families. There are six (6) goals under Objective 3 and three (3) goals under Objective 4.

Describe the jurisdictions one-year goals and actions for reducing and ending homelessness including. Reaching out to homeless persons (especially unsheltered persons) and assessing their individual needs.

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will address several homeless and other special needs goals. The County will address emergency shelter housing needs by providing CDBG and ESG assistance to the FBC Women's Center (Projects 13 and 18) and the Parks Youth Ranch (Project 18) for operating and services. The County will continue to provide homeless prevention and rapid rehousing with the previous year's ESG Program funds through Fort Bend County Social Services. In addition, the County will continue to administer the CDBG-CV and ESG-CV Programs. The CDBG-CV Program provides six months of rental assistance to persons and households behind in their rent and facing eviction. The ESG-CV Program funds are being used to prevent, prepare for, or respond to coronavirus. The ESG-CV funds were awarded to the FBCWC, the Parks Youth Ranch and Texas Mental Health shelters for providing increased services to homeless persons and households and persons at risk of becoming homeless during the pandemic. During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will continue to participate in CoC Coordinated Access Process during FY 2023.

One-Year Goals for Reducing and Ending Homelessness:

- The County will fund emergency shelters the FBC Women's Center and Parks Youth Ranch to provide shelter, services, and case management to homeless individuals and families.
- Rapid rehousing and homelessness prevention activities will be supported using ESG funds to quickly re-house those experiencing homelessness.
- ESG-CV funds will continue to support expanded shelter resources, rental assistance, and homeless services to respond to needs related to the pandemic.
- The County will participate in the CoC Coordinated Access system to connect homeless persons to resources.
- CDBG-CV funds will provide rental assistance to households behind on rent and facing eviction.

Addressing the emergency shelter and transitional housing needs of homeless persons

The County will address emergency shelter housing needs by providing FY 2023 CDBG and ESG assistance to the FBC Women's Center (Projects 13 and 18) and the Parks Youth Ranch (Project 18) for operating and services. These projects address goals DH 3.3 and DH 3.4. The ESG-CV Program funds were awarded to the FBCWC and the Parks Youth Ranch shelters for provide increased services to homeless persons and households and persons at risk of becoming homeless during the pandemic. The administration of ESG-CV Program funds will continue during FY 2023.

Helping homeless persons (especially chronically homeless individuals and families, families with children, veterans and their families, and unaccompanied youth) make the transition to

permanent housing and independent living, including shortening the period of time that individuals and families experience homelessness, facilitating access for homeless individuals and families to affordable housing units, and preventing individuals and families who were recently homeless from becoming homeless again.

The County will fund homeless prevention and rapid rehousing with ESG Program funds. These project activities address goals DH 3.2, DH 3.6 and DH 4.2. The County will continue to work with the Continuum of Care (CoC) to develop a coordinated access system to provide assistance in the Fort Bend County service area. The ESG-CV Program funds are being used to prevent, prepare for, or respond to coronavirus. These funds were awarded to the FBCWC and the Parks Youth Ranch shelters for provide increased services to homeless persons and households and persons at risk of becoming homeless during the pandemic. The CDBG-CV Program funds are being used to provide up to six months of rental assistance to persons and households behind in their rent and facing eviction.

Helping low-income individuals and families avoid becoming homeless, especially extremely low-income individuals and families and those who are: being discharged from publicly funded institutions and systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care and other youth facilities, and corrections programs and institutions); or, receiving assistance from public or private agencies that address housing, health, social services, employment, education, or youth needs.

During FY 2023, the County will fund homeless prevention and rapid rehousing with ESG Program funds. The ESG-CV Program funds are being used to prevent, prepare for, or respond to coronavirus. These funds were awarded to the FBCWC and the Parks Youth Ranch shelters for provide increased services to homeless persons and households and persons at risk of becoming homeless during the pandemic. The County is working with the Continuum of Care to implement the coordinated access system in the Fort Bend County Service area. Part of this system is an updated and Continuum-wide discharge policy that addresses the needs of persons discharged from publicly funded institutions and providing training to local non-profits.

Discussion

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will fund several public service programs that address limited clientele, presumed benefit activities for persons with special needs. These projects include Project No. 8: the ARC; Project No. 9: Brazos Bend Guardianship; Project No.10: Catholic Charities; Project No.11: FBC Child Advocates; Project No. 12: FBC Women's Center; and Project No.13: Literacy Volunteers. All these public service projects provide assistance to vulnerable special needs populations to prevent these low-income persons and their families from becoming homeless. Project 14: The Fort Bend County Social Services will provide assistance to homeless persons families and persons and families at-risk of homelessness. In addition to homeless services, the County will fund public service projects to address the needs of

vulnerable and special needs populations, including seniors, disabled persons, abused children, and guardianship clients. These projects help provide access to resources that can prevent homelessness.

AP-75 Barriers to affordable housing - 91.220(j)

Introduction

In its FY 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan, the County identified the major barrier to the development of affordable housing as the high cost of developable land with adequate water and sanitary sewer services. The County encourages local communities with existing water and sanitary sewer services to participate in affordable housing programs. There are several areas in the County without public water and sewer systems or with no or inadequate private water and sewer service. In addition, the County has encountered difficulty in finding safe and affordable rental housing units for the Rapid ReHousing, Homelessness Prevention and CoC project clients. Many landlords do not want clients with government rent assistance. Landlords and property managers have implemented application fees and minimum income requirements that many low-income clients cannot meet. As a result, low-income clients can be denied housing. Application and/or other fees are not eligible federal program costs.

The County is working to address these barriers to affordable housing by:

- Working with local communities to develop affordable housing plans
- Providing financial assistance to developers of affordable housing
- Working with landlords and property managers to remove barriers to renting to low-income clients

The County is committed to ensuring that all residents have access to safe and affordable housing.

Actions it planned to remove or ameliorate the negative effects of public policies that serve as barriers to affordable housing such as land use controls, tax policies affecting land, zoning ordinances, building codes, fees and charges, growth limitations, and policies affecting the return on residential investment.

Six of the infrastructure projects the County will assist during FY 2023 are water and sewer projects. The flooding disasters of 2015, 2016 and 2017 have severely impacted the supply of affordable housing in the Houston Metropolitan Area. There is a critical shortage of affordable rental and homeowner properties in Fort Bend County. As stated in the introduction, the County has encountered difficulty in finding safe and affordable rental housing units for the Rapid ReHousing, Homelessness Prevention and CoC project clients. Many landlords do not want clients with government rent assistance. This has led to application fees and minimum income requirements that many low-income clients cannot meet. These fees are not eligible federal program costs. This problem and/or barrier has now expanded to include persons and families displaced by the flooding disaster of 2015, 2016, and 2017. Unfortunately, the State of Texas allows landlords to deny housing to persons and families with government assistance. As a result, the providers of government housing assistance have to expend a great deal of staff time in cultivating relationships with landlords in the hopes of accessing rental housing in good condition for recipients of government housing assistance of any kind. Currently, it takes more than 60 days to find rental housing for clients with government assistance.

Fort Bend County is using American Rescue Act program funds to fund the construction of new water treatment plants for the City of Beasley, the City of Kendleton and the Village of Pleak. The County will use CDBG Program funds to improve existing water lines in Beasley and to construct new water lines in

the Village of Pleak.

Discussion

Texas county government structure is expressly listed in the Texas Constitution, which makes counties functional agents of the state. Counties are limited in their actions to areas of responsibility specifically spelled out in laws passed by the Legislature. Texas counties have no land use controls, zoning, or building codes in the unincorporated areas. The County has some subdivision control. Unfortunately, tax policies affecting land are limited, also. There are independent taxing districts that administer services in the unincorporated area of the County including MUDs, levee districts, and emergency services districts. These districts have their own board of directors and are not part of County government. One of the other major barriers to affordable housing especially in the unincorporated areas of the County are contracts for deed used for the purchase of land and housing. These contracts are legal with conditions within the State of Texas; however, they do not convey ownership until the last payment is made. As a result, the residents of these properties are not eligible for HUD Program housing assistance. Unfortunately, many low- and moderate-income persons are paying on property, homes and/or mobile homes that they do not legally own through contracts for deed.

AP-85 Other Actions - 91.220(k)

Introduction

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County will undertake several actions to implement goals and objectives of the five-year Consolidated Plan. These actions are discussed below.

Actions planned to address obstacles to meeting underserved needs.

The CDBG regulation requires that program funds spent on public services be restricted to new services or quantifiable increases in services above the levels previously funded. During the County's evaluation process, funds are not awarded to public service activities if they do not increase the level of service or maintain the level of service previously funded with federal funds for County residents. The implementation of the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Programs requires consultation with the Continuum of Care (CoC) in the determination of how to allocate ESG funds for eligible activities, updating written guidelines and performance standards for activities funded under ESG, and updating funding, policies and procedures for the operation and administration of the HMIS. Discussions with representatives of the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris/Fort Bend/Montgomery Counties resulted in the targeting of specific groups for Rapid Re-housing assistance. These groups include victims of domestic violence, persons who may be eligible for SSI/SSDI and families with children. In the past, the Harris County representative stated that the Harris County Judge wanted persons being released from jail and/or prison to be targeted for the Rapid Re-Housing assistance program as well. Fort Bend County's underserved persons include youth aging out of foster care, persons with disabilities, victims of domestic violence and families with children.

For FY 2023 the CoC is emphasizing families with children, homeless youth and the chronically homeless including ex-offenders. Fort Bend County is emphasizing families with children involved in the criminal justice and/or foster care system, families with a member with a mental illness or other disabilities. The County has only two emergency shelters the Fort Bend County Women's Center and the Parks Youth Ranch. The FBC Women's Center provides assistance to victims of domestic abuse and the Parks Youth Ranch provides assistance to unaccompanied youth. These two shelter populations represent the majority of underserved populations that the County will serve with ESG assistance during FY 2023. During FY 2023, Fort Bend County is allocating a large portion of the CDBG Program allocation to water and sewer improvements in five communities. Most of these projects are multi-year projects to provide water and sewer service improvements to older underserved communities.

Actions planned to foster and maintain affordable housing.

Texas counties do not have any land-use powers, as a result, Fort Bend County is limited to educating the public about the need to foster and maintain affordable housing and directing fair housing complaints to HUD field offices. The County will encourage local governments, social service providers, neighborhood groups, and developers interested in affordable housing to continue to work together. The County will continue to provide these groups with technical assistance in the preparation of proposals and applications for HOME Program funds and other sources of housing funds. One of the overall goals of the community planning and development programs covered by the consolidated plan are to develop viable communities by providing decent housing. The County's priority under this goal is increasing the supply of affordable housing to extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income households. The first objective under this priority is to provide assistance to increase the availability of standard quality housing

to extremely low-income, very low-income, and low-income families.

Accordingly, the County's five-year objectives include providing down payment and closing costs assistance, rental assistance, and assisting neighborhood groups to become CHDOs. The second objective under this priority is to provide housing rehabilitation to extremely low-income, low-income, and moderate-income owner-occupied households. The County's five-year objectives include providing owner-occupied rehabilitation assistance, owner-occupied housing rehabilitation housing repairs, water and sewer connections, and demolition and reconstruction assistance. The County will use HOME Program funds for the County's Housing Rehabilitation Program (Project 19). This program will address goals DH 2.1 and DH 4.3. The County has established an interagency committee to address homeless and affordable housing issues. This committee is in the process of developing priorities.

Actions planned to reduce lead-based paint hazards.

During FY 2023, the County will continue to comply with HUD's lead-based paint regulation and keep abreast of any changes proposed regarding lead-based paint. The County will continue to contract with a certified contractor to perform lead assessments on properties built before 1978 that may contain lead-based paint for the County's Housing Rehabilitation Program. The County also will conduct lead based paint inspections of properties provided assistance through the CoC and ESG Rapid Re-Housing and Homeless Prevention program activities. In addition, the County will continue to provide educational material regarding lead-based paint hazards and to use CDBG, HOME and ESG Program funds to evaluate and reduce lead-based paint hazards in homes and facilities.

Actions planned to reduce the number of poverty-level families.

Fort Bend County has very little control over the factors that affect the number of poverty level families within its jurisdiction. The County is a rapidly growing community and, as a result, the number of poverty-level families is increasing as the overall population of the County continues to grow. The COVID pandemic has created serious economic problems for many low-income persons in the County. During FY 2023, the County may use the ESG Homeless Prevention to provide assistance to households with income below 30% of MFI. In addition, the County will encourage existing networks of social service providers to expand their efforts to coordinate referrals and services to address the needs of poverty-level families.

The County also will encourage local social service providers, like Catholic Charities, to establish and expand case management systems for poverty-level families. The main programmatic action by the County to reduce the number of poverty-level families is the continued funding of the Literacy Council FBC Literacy Tutoring program (Project 17). This program improves the literacy of adults throughout the County. In addition, the County will continue to emphasize the need to serve individuals and families with incomes below thirty (30) percent of MFI. Unfortunately, the majority of individuals and families in this income category have incomes below the poverty level.

Actions planned to develop institutional structure.

During FY 2023, the County will continue to work with the service providers implementing the ESG Rapid Re-housing and Homeless Prevention assistance to increase their capacity to provide services to program participants. In addition, the County also will work with Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County to continue to implement the centralized and/or coordinated assessment system required by the ESG Program regulation and improve participation in the HMIS by County service providers. During FY 2023, Fort Bend County also will continue to administer CDBG-DR program funds related to the flooding disasters of 2016 and 2017. Many of the local non-profits are providing services to victims of flooding and

Annual Action Plan

are realizing the need for providing housing assistance to the households that sustained damage to their housing. The County is and will continue to provide information to these groups regarding the availability of CDBG-DR assistance for their clients. The County will work with the Coalition for the Homeless and the CoC to build the capacity of local non-profits that provide services to the homeless and low-income persons at risk of becoming homeless. Specifically, the County will continue to work with Carrie Rai, the Director of Strategic Planning for the Coalition for the Homeless to provide training to increase the capacity of local homeless organizations regarding non-profit financial management, permanent supportive housing (PSH) and HMIS participation. The County has established an interagency committee to address homeless and affordable housing issues. This committee is in the process of developing priorities.

Actions planned to enhance coordination between public and private housing and social service agencies.

The staff of the Fort Bend County Community Development Department will continue to work with other County departments, local governments, non-profits, neighborhood groups, and interested individuals to improve communication and coordination among groups. The department also maintains a mailing list of individuals and organizations interested in various housing and community development issues. The department will continue to provide information to interested individuals and organizations, and to work with groups with similar interests in the development of projects.

The Community Development Department staff participates in the Fort Bend Connect, a network of service organizations that meet to share information and resources that benefit the citizens of Fort Bend County. The alliance is a United Way network of educational, religious, governmental law enforcement, and human service organizations throughout the County. The Community Development Department Director continues to serve as an ex-officio member of the Board of Directors of the Fort Bend County Housing Finance Corporation. The Fort Bend County Social Services Director serves on the Houston Area Emergency Shelter and Food Program ESFP) Coordinating Board and the Coalition for the Homeless Coordinating Council. During FY 2023, the County will continue to work with Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County to implement the centralized and/or coordinated assessment system required by the ESG Program regulation and improve participation in the HMIS by County service providers. The implementation of the coordinated system will require increased coordination between local governments, the Coalition and eventually all homeless service providers.

Discussion

Fort Bend County continues to take several actions to implement the goals and objectives listed in the five year Consolidated Action Plan. The population of the County continues to increase rapidly. This makes progress difficult to measure since the needs and the demand for services continues to increase. The flooding disasters of 2016 and 2017 caused many of the local non-profits that are providing social services to the victims of flooding to realize the need for providing housing assistance to the households that sustained damage to their housing. The County will continue to provide information to these groups regarding training and funding opportunities. During FY 22020, the COVID pandemic made the delivery of services difficult especially to vulnerable populations. Local service providers changed and adapted the delivery of services to provide some assistance to their clients during the increased isolation caused by the pandemic. During FY 2023, service providers will increase services to their clients as the pandemic continues.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

AP-90 Program Specific Requirements - 91.220(l)(1,2,4)

Introduction

During FY 2023, Fort Bend County received \$4,909,608 from HUD. CDBG Program funds are the largest part of this funding, \$3,482,784.

Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(1)

Projects planned with all CDBG funds expected to be available during the year are identified in the Projects Table. The following identifies program income that is available for use that is included in projects to be carried out.

been included in a prior statement or plan 5. The amount of income from float-funded activities	0
4. The amount of any grant funds returned to the line of credit for which the planned use has not	
3. The amount of surplus funds from urban renewal settlements	0
address the priority needs and specific objectives identified in the grantee's strategic plan.	0
2. The amount of proceeds from section 108 loan guarantees that will be used during the year to	
program year and that has not yet been reprogrammed	0
1. The total amount of program income that will have been received before the start of the next	

Other CDBG Requirements

1. The amount of urgent need activities

0

2. The estimated percentage of CDBG funds that will be used for activities that benefit persons of low and moderate income. Overall Benefit - A consecutive period of one, two or three years may be used to determine that a minimum overall benefit of 70% of CDBG funds is used to benefit persons of low and moderate income. Specify the years covered that include this Annual Action Plan.

100.00%

HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) Reference 24 CFR 91.220(I)(2)

- 1. A description of other forms of investment being used beyond those identified in Section 92.205 is as follows:
 - The County will not use any other forms of investment beyond those identified in Section 92.205.
- 2. A description of the guidelines that will be used for resale or recapture of HOME funds when used for homebuyer activities as required in 92.254, is as follows:
 - The County will not fund down payment assistance or homebuyer activities with HOME Program funds for FY 2023.
- 3. A description of the guidelines for resale or recapture that ensures the affordability of units acquired with HOME funds? See 24 CFR 92.254(a)(4) are as follows:
 - The County will fund the new construction of housing. This activity will include homebuyer activities

Annual Action Plan

61

- with HOME Program funds for FY 2023. The resale/recapture guidelines are included the attachments.
- 4. Plans for using HOME funds to refinance existing debt secured by multifamily housing that is rehabilitated with HOME funds along with a description of the refinancing guidelines required that will be used under 24 CFR 92.206(b), are as follows:
 - The County will not fund any multifamily housing with HOME Program funds during FY 2023.
- 5. If applicable to a planned HOME TBRA activity, a description of the preference for persons with special needs or disabilities. (See 24 CFR 92.209(c)(2)(i) and CFR 91.220(l)(2)(vii)). Not applicable.
- 6. If applicable to a planned HOME TBRA activity, a description of how the preference for a specific category of individuals with disabilities (e.g. persons with HIV/AIDS or chronic mental illness) will narrow the gap in benefits and the preference is needed to narrow the gap in benefits and services received by such persons. (See 24 CFR 92.209(c)(2)(ii) and 91.220(l)(2)(vii)). Not applicable.
- 7. If applicable, a description of any preference or limitation for rental housing projects. (See 24 CFR 92.253(d)(3) and CFR 91.220(l)(2)(vii)). Note: Preferences cannot be administered in a manner that limits the opportunities of persons on any basis prohibited by the laws listed under 24 CFR 5.105(a). Not applicable.

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Reference 91.220(I)(4)

- 1. Include written standards for providing ESG assistance (may include as attachment)
 The ESG written standards are included as Appendix D. The written guidelines, standards and outcomes were developed in cooperation with the Coalition for the Homeless, Harris County, the City of Houston, and the City of Pasadena.
- 2. If the Continuum of Care has established centralized or coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements, describe that centralized or coordinated assessment system.
 - The Continuum of Care is in the process of expanding the coordinated assessment system that meets HUD requirements. The current coordinated access system includes a standardized intake/application form on the HMIS system. The Continuum is in the process of reviewing the HMIS data entered by subrecipients and increasing the accuracy of this data. The Continuum also is continuing the process of expanding this system from CoC and ESG subrecipients to all subrecipients of federal, state, and local assistance. In the future, every homeless service and shelter provider will have access to this system.
- 3. Identify the process for making sub-awards and describe how the ESG allocation available to private nonprofit organizations (including community and faith-based organizations).
 - The development of the FY 2023 Fort Bend County Consolidated Annual Action Plan began in March of 2023. On March 12, 2023, a public notice regarding the availability of the FY 2023 RFPs and the dates of the public meetings were published in a local newspaper. The FY 2023 CDBG, ESG and HOME Request for Proposals (RFPs) were emailed and mailed out on March 13, 2023.
 - The County maintains a mailing list of individuals and organizations interested in various housing and community development issues. These individuals, organizations, and local governments are emailed or mailed the requests for proposals (RFPs) they requested. In addition, the department emails and mails out notices of meetings, workshops, and conferences that provide information and training on various issues.

Public meetings were held on March 14, March 29, and June 21 for the public, local governments, and non-profits interested. Public hearings were held on February 7, June 27, July 11 2023 at Fort Bend

County Commissioners Court.

The deadline for the submission of RFPs was 12:00 p.m. on Friday, April 14, 2023. The County received twenty-four (24) proposals from organizations totaling \$10,955,627.68.

The ESG Program proposals were evaluated by Fort Bend County Community Development Department staff using a standardized evaluation sheet. The evaluation sheets were totaled and all the sheet totals were averaged. The proposals were ranked in descending order, from the highest average score to the lowest. The highest-ranked proposals were fully funded if possible given ESG Statutory maximums and the provision of the required match.

4. If the jurisdiction is unable to meet the homeless participation requirement in 24 CFR 576.405(a), the jurisdiction must specify its plan for reaching out to and consulting with homeless or formerly homeless individuals in considering policies and funding decisions regarding facilities and services funded under ESG.

The funding decision regarding ESG projects is made by the Fort Bend County Commissioner's Court, the elected governing body of the County. Fort Bend County requires that every applicant for ESG complete a Homeless Participation Plan Form. This form certifies that at least one homeless individual or formerly homeless individual serves on the subrecipient's board of directors, and/or that at least one homeless individual or formerly homeless individual participates in the subrecipient's formal review process and/or grievance process in terminating assistance for a program participant. (See 24 CFR 576.402(2)).

Fort Bend County has a Homeless Participation Form that must be submitted by ESG Subrecipients as part of their application packet. The County also has an appeal process for the funding of ESG projects. This includes the review of any disputed ESG Program allocation by a reviewer who is homeless or was previously homeless and does not have a conflict of interest with the activity or project under review.

5. Describe performance standards for evaluating ESG.

The need for assistance by homeless persons and persons at risk of homeless is increasing. The pandemic increased the demand for homelessness prevention due to the loss of income and COVID illnesses and death. In addition, the cost of both rental and owner housing has increased. Fort Bend non-profits and local governments are struggling to provide assistance.

Attachments

Fort Bend County, Texas

Appandix 4

APPENDICES TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX A: SUMMARY OF CITIZEN COMMENTS

APPENDIX B: CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

APPENDIX C: FBC MONITORING PROCESS

APPENDIX D: EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG) PROGRAM:

WRITTEN GUIDELINES, STANDARDS AND PERFORMANCE

STANDARDS

APPENDIX E: HOME PROGRAM RECAPTURE GUIDELINES.

APPENDIX A SUMMARY OF CITIZEN COMMENTS

Fort Bend County values citizen input and conducted a comprehensive outreach process to develop the FY 2023 CAAP. The County held public hearings, announced funding and meetings, invited comments, and hosted engagement events. The County developed the Draft Plan considering the analysis of needs, resources, and public input. A 30-day comment period and response to comments allowed for feedback and collaboration. The final Plan incorporates public suggestions, with funds allocated to housing, community facilities, infrastructure, and services.

Fort Bend County's Consolidated Annual Action Plan process involved four public notices and two public hearings and three public meetings. The dates of the public notices and meetings are listed below.

The County conducted the following outreach while preparing the CAAP:

- Sunday, January 29, 2023: Public Notice for Public Hearing
- Tuesday, February 7, 2023: Public Hearing to announce the upcoming FY2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan (CAAP) held at the FBC Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas.
- Saturday, March 12, 2023: First Public Notice
- Thursday, March 14, 2023: First Public Meeting/Needs Assessment (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 10:00 a.m.)
- Wednesday, March 29, 2023: Public Meeting RFP (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room)
- Sunday, May 28, 2023: Second Public Notice. Beginning of Thirty-Day Comment Period from May 30, 2023 - June 29, 2023, Public Meeting on June 21, 2023, comments for draft plan.
- Wednesday, June 21, 2023: Public Meeting (Travis Building, 6th Floor Meeting Room, 1:30 p.m.
- Sunday, June 18, 2023: Public Notice for June 27, 2023 Public Hearing
- Tuesday, June 27, 2023 & July 11, 2023: Public Hearing Commissioner's Court Approval Plan submitted to HUD
- Monday, July 17, 2023: Approval Plan submitted to HUD
- Tuesday, July 18, 2023: Plan due to HUD

The thirty-day public comment for the draft Consolidated Annual Action Plan began on May 30, 2023 and ended on June 29, 2023. Only one written comment was received during the comment period. The FY 2023 Fort Bend County Consolidated Annual Action Plan was approved by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court on Tuesday, July 11, 2023.

No comments were received during the February 7, 2023 public hearing. No comments were received during the March 14. 2023 meeting. On March 29, 2023 Evelyn Traylor stated that she and her organization would like to help men and women that have been human trafficked, women and children

that have been abused, and female and male veterans. Ms. Traylor verbally commented that she would not submit an application at this time.

Most of the questions and comments received during the Wednesday, March 29, 2023 public meeting were related to items in the Request for Proposals, deadlines, and census data.

No comments were received during the June 27, 2023 public hearing.

During the 30 day comment period from May 30, 2023 to June 29, 2023, one written comment was received.

FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT FY 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

To build and strengthen new partnerships with State and local governments and the private sector, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HIID) requires a single consolidated submission for the planning and application aspects of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Programs. Fort Bend County is in the process of developing its Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report.

A Public Hearing will be held on Tuesday, February 7, 2023 at 1:00 p.m., Fort Bend County Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas to receive comments from the public regarding the housing and community development needs of low- and moderate-income persons such as homeless individuals and families; persons with special needs (the elderly, frail elderly, severely mentally ill, developmentally disabled, physically disabled, persons with alcohol/other drug addictions, and persons with HIV/AIDS); the housing needs of renters and owners; community needs such as anti-crime, economic development, infrastructure, planning and administration, public facilities, public services, senior programs, youth programs: and other nonhousing community development needs. The public is encouraged to aftend and to submit comments to Carol Borrego, Community Development Director, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Comments will be incorporated into the draft FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan, as appropriate.

Persons with vision or hearing impairments or other individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids and services may contact the department at (281) 341-4410 regarding reasonable accommodations for the meeting. This venue is accessible for persons with physical disabilities, Spanish language translators are available at the meeting for persons with Limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators must contact the department at least 48 hours prior to the meeting at (281) 341-4410 to request translation services for the meeting.

CONDADO DE FORTBEND DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD PLAN DE ACCION ANUAL DE 2023 AVISO PUBLICO

En conformidad con el Departamento de Desarrollo Urbano de Viviendas (HUD), el Condado de Fort Bend está preparando un Plan de Acción para el año fiscal 2023. I de septiembre – 31 de agosto. Este plan requiere una sumissión singular consolidado para planear y aplicar a los fiendos federales Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) y HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME).

Habrá una audiencia pública el martes, 7 de febrero de 2023, a la 1 de la tarde, en ol Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas para recibir comentarios del público sobre las necesidades de la comunidad, especialmente de personas con ingresos bajos y moderados, como personas y familias sin hogares; personas con necesidades especiales como los ancianos, la juventud, personas con enfermedades mentales, incapacidados físicas, adicciones de alcohol o drogas, HIV y S1DA; las necesidades de vivienda para inquilinos y dueños; necesidades de la comunidad como programas para reducir crimen, el desarrello económico, infraestructura, la planificación y administración, comodidades públicas, servicios públicos y otras necesidades. Se invita al público asistir y enviar comentarios a Carol Borrego, Directora del Desarrollo de la Comunidad, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Todos los comentarios apropiados que son recibidos pueden ser incorporados en el plan de acción anual.

Si usted tiene una incapacidad o es una persona que no habla inglés y necesita alojamiento (incluyendo un traductor de idiomas) para participar en estas audiencias públicas, por favor pouganse en contacto con la oficina al número 281-341-4410 por lo mínimo 48 horas antes de la audiencia. Las audiencias estarán en edificios accesibles para personas con incapacidades físicas.

01/29

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

FBC Community Development

Action Plan (English)

THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly aword, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051,044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (S)
ON BACK

- 2, it is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

_01/29
, A.D. 2023
TAH
Lee Hartman Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME by <u>Lee</u> Hartman, who
Xa) is personally known to me, or
b) provided the following evidence to establish his/her identity,
on this the 1340 day of TCONJON, A.D. 2023 to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

Notary Public, State of Texas

BRIANNE MURRILE
Notary Public, State of Toxas
Comm. Expires 01-21-2124
Notary ID 132321686

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Y283 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

To hill and strengthen cow pertrembine with Sing and local popurations and the private scots sing U.S. Departingit, of Hossing and Urban Development (H40) profites a single consolidated subsidistion due that Polymonia sand; application aspects of the Community Development Block Orani (CDR), Lengthey Splintons, Chair (ESC) HOME Directions Pertrembines to the Action of the Community Development Block, Orani (CDR), Lengthey Splintons, Chair (ESC) HOME Directions Pertrembines to the Action of the Proposition of the Community State (ESC) HOME Directions of the Action of the Proposition of the Action of the Proposition of the Community of the Action of the Proposition of the Action of the Action of the Proposition of the Community of the Action of the Proposition of the Action of the Action of the Proposition of the Action of the Acti



01/29

-0.1/29...

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

FBC Community Development

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Action Plan (Spanish)

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051,044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (S)

- 2. It is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

	, A.D. 200	23
	7H	
	Lee Hartman	
	Publisher	
Hartma	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME by Lea an, who	
,	X a) is personally known to me, or	
	b) provided the following evidence to establish his/her identity,	_
	the <u>13th</u> day of <u>FbytOV</u> , A.D. 20 ify which witness my hand and seal of office.	12

Notary Public, State of Texas

BRIANNE MURRILE

Notery Public, State of Texasi

Comm. Expires 01-21-2024

Notary ID 132321585

CONDADO DE FORT BEND DEPAR J'AMENTO DE LA CONIUNIDAD DESARROLLO DEL ACONIUNIDAD DE ACCION ANUAL DE 1023 AVISO PUBLICO 5.00

PLAN DE ACTION ANUAL DE 1023 AVISO PUBLICO - 2

En connecimidad you el Departamento de Destriolo Urbano de Vivientas (IDE) de consolidad for the de casa preparanto un Plande A cytos para el mo fiscal 2023. I de la plembre de la delastico. I de plum requiero una simissione influtar consolidado para nigurar el aplicar el las de asosto. I de plum requiero una simissione influtar consolidado para nigurar el aplicar el las la delasticos. I de plum requiero una simissione influtar consolidado para nigurar el aplicar el las la delasticos. I de plum requiero una simissione influtar consolidado para nigurar el aplicar el las la los sudecimientes de la las las delasticos de la las las delasticos de la las las delasticos de la las planticos delasticos de la las delasticos delasticos de la las delasticos delas delas delas delas delas delasticos delas delasticos delasticos delas delasticos delas delasticos delas delas delasticos delas delasticos delas d



FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT FY 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

To build and strengthen new partnerships with State and local governments and the private sector, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires a single consolidated submission for the planning and application aspects of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Programs. Fort Bend County is in the process of developing its FY 2023 Consolidated Angual Action Plan.

A public meeting will be held on Tuesday, March 14, 2023 at 10:00 a.m. at the William B. Travis Building, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room. Richanond, Texas to receive comments from the public regarding the housing and community development needs of low- and moderate-income persons, such as homeless individuals and families; persons with special needs (the elderly, frail elderly, severely mentally ill, developmentally disabled, physically disabled, persons with alcohol/other drug addictions, and persons with HIV/AIDS); the housing needs of renters and owners; community needs, such as anti-crime, economic development, infrastructure, planning and administration, public facilities, public services, senior programs, youth programs; and other nonhousing community development needs. The public is encouraged to attend and to submit comments to Carol Borrego, Community Development Director, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Comments will be incorporated into the draft FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan, as appropriate.

The Fert Bend County CDBG, HOME, and ESG Request for Proposals (RFP's) will be available on Monday, March 13, 2023. A public meeting/information session for CDBG, HOME, and ESG Program applicants will be held on Wednesday, March 29, 2023, at 1:00 p.m. at the William B. Travis Building 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room, Richmond, Texas. Questions from applicants will be answered at this meeting. Proposals must be submitted by 12:00 p.m. Friday, April 14, 2023. For more information, please call Carol Borrego at (281) 341-4410.

Persons with vision or hearing impairments or other individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids and services may contact the department at (281) 341-4410 regarding reasonable accommodations for the meeting. This venue is accessible for persons with physical disabilities. Spanish language translators are available at the meeting for persons with Limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators must contact the department at least 48 hours prior to the meeting at (281) 341-4410 to request translation services for the meeting.

CONDADO DE FORT BEND DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD PLAN DE ACCION ANUAL DE 2023 AVISO PÚBLICO

En conformidad con el Departamento de Desarrollo Urbano de Viviendas (HUD), el Condado de Fort Bend está preparando un Plan de Acción para el año fiscal 2023, 1 de Septiembre -31 de agosto. Este plan requiere una sumisión singular consolidado para planear y aplicar a los fondos federales Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) y HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Programs.

Habrá una audiencia pública para recibir comentarios del público sobre las necesidades de la comunidad y para asistir en la preparación sobre las prioridades del Plan de Acción Anual de 2013 el Martes, 14 de Marzo 2023, a las 10 de la mañana, en el edificio William B. Trayis, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room, Richmond, Texas.

Se invita al público asistir y enviar comentarios a Carol Borrego, Directora del Desarrollo de la Comunidad, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Todos los comentarios apropiados que sen recibidos pueden ser incorporados en el plan final.

Aplicaciones para los fondos CDBG, HOMB y ESG scrán disponibles el Lunes, 13 de Marzo, 2023. Una audiencia pública para responder scrá el Miércolos, 29 de Marzo 2023, a las 1,00 de la tande en el edificio, William B. Travis, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Mocting Room, Richmond, Texas. Propuestos deben ser entregados para las 12 de la tarde el viernes, 14 de a b r i 1 2023. Para información, favor de l'amar a Carol Borrego a 281-341-4410.

Si usted tiene una incapacidad o es una persona que no habla inglés y necesita acomodaciones (incluyendo un traductor de idiomas) para participar en estas audiencias públicas, por favor pónganse en contacto con la oficina al número 281-341-4410 por lo mínimo 48 horas antes de la audiencia. Las audiencias estarán en edificios accesibles para personas con incapacidades físicas.

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

223635 (English)

THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051,044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

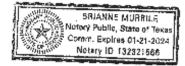
 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items;

(CLIPPING) (S)

- 2. it is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

03/12	
	, A.D. 2023
	144
	Lee Hartman Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWO Harti <u>nan</u> , who	RN BEFORE ME by Lee
X a) is personally k	nown to me, or
b) provided the fo hls/her identity,	llowing evidence to establish
on this the $\frac{\partial C(h)}{\partial h}$ day of $\frac{1}{1}$ day of $\frac{1}{1}$ hand a	
Bus	c, State of Texas
Notary Publi	c, actie of rexas



FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT TY 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL SCTION PLAN

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

12 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

12 build and strengthen for particle lies with Scile and fixed governments and the private section, the U.S. Department of Bossing and Libbar Development (RUD) requires a saintly consolidated authorisates (for the Spanning and upplications) dispects of the Community Development Block Grang (EDBG). Energyancy Solutions Grant (RSG), 'HOME (Investment Partnerships (HOME), and Hossing Opportunities for Persons with ALDS (HOPWA) Programs For Berni Courty is rether meass of developming its FY 2023 Confolidated Athous Action Plan.

A public meeting will be field on Treadily March 34, 2123 at 10 DO atm., at the William Democratic information from the fullow, respective the bousing and community development needs of those and community from the fullow, respectively membry did viduals and families, persons with special, needs (the elderly, frait elderly, severely membry did viduals and families, persons with special, needs (the elderly, frait elderly, severely membry did viduals and families, persons with special, needs (the elderly, frait elderly, severely membry did viduals and families, persons with special, needs (the elderly, frait elderly, severely membry) did, developmentally disabled, persons with alcohol didner thing addictions, and person with HIV AIDS). The hopsing needs of cantoes and avoiding the disable of the disable of the severely membry in this programs. For minimum programs, and person with HIV AIDS) the hopsing needs of cantoes and avoiding to subtrait, formation public facilities, public services, atment programs, and the minimum programs of the public facilities of the facilities of

The section of the se Control of the second s

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

223635 (Spanish)

THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051.044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (S)

- 2. it is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

03/12	
	, A.D. 2023
	7.4
	Lee Hartman Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SV Hartman, who	VORN BEFORE ME by <u>Lee</u>
X a) is personally	known to me, or
	following evidence to establish
on this the <u>AHM</u> day of <u>N</u> to certify which witness my hand	A.D. 2023 d and scal of office.

BRIANNE MURRILE
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 01-22-2024
Notary ID :32321688

Notary Public, State of Texas

CONDABO DE FORT BEND
DEFARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD.

PLAN DE ACCION A SUAL DE 2023

AVISO PUBLICO

En conformatiad con el Departamento de Desirrollo Urbalio de Vivjandas [HUD], el Condado de Fort head esta properatio un Fiar de Accion, pera il kyō fiseri 2023. Les Septiembre 31 de agosto. Este plan regulet una sumisión singular presoliciado sura planes, y ápicar a los fondos federoles Comunicity. Developerant Biori, Crimi (CDBC), Emergency Soluziona Grimi (ESG) y HOME Investment Participalità (HOME) Programa.

Hibra una sudiencia pública para recitor compeniarios del público sobre las que estados Grimi (ESG) y HOME Investment Participalità (HOME) Programa.

Hibra una sudiencia pública para recitor compeniarios del público sobre las que estados del de comunidad y para estatir en la preparación sobre las priordes del Plan de Accion Anual de 2023 el Martes, 1 4 de Marto 2023 els se 10 de la quantana, est el cultificio Milliam B. Tovis.

Se invita al público estatir y enviar compeniarios. Texas

Se invita al público estatir y enviar compeniarios a Carol, Borrego, Directors del Postariollo de la Comunidad, 301 l'accion S., Sonte 1022. Richmond. Texas (1746-1) l'udas alos consentantes opolitados que son recibidad pueden ser incorporados en El público Mental de Marto. 2023. Una audiencia público para sexponsar las el Mercelos. 20 de Marto 1023. Una audiencia público para sexponsar las el Mercelos. 20 de Marto 1023. Una audiencia público para sexponsar las el Mercelos. 20 de Marto 1023. A las 100 de la tarde en el cultimos, viviliam B. Torros 200 las acciones 20 de Mercelos 20 de

ing and in the last of the production of the pro



PUBLIC NOTICE FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT FY 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN DRAFT

To build and strongthen new partnerships with State and local governments and the private sector, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) requires a single consolidated submission for the planning and application aspects of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Programs.

The overall goals of the community development and planning programs covered by the Consolidated Plan are to strengthen partnerships with jurisdictions and to extend and strengthen partnerships among all levels of government and the private sector, including for-profit and nonprofit organizations, to enable them:

- · to provide decent housing;
- · to establish and maintain a suitable living environment; and
- to expand economic opportunities for every American, particularly for very low-income and low-income persons.

The purpose of the Consolidated Plan is to require the County to state in one document its plan to pursue these goals for all the community planning and development programs, as well as for housing programs. The FY 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan serves the following functions:

- A planning document for the jurisdiction, which builds on a participatory process at the lowest levels;
- 2. An application for federal funds under HUD's formula grant programs;
- 3. A strategy to be followed in carrying out HUD programs; and,
- 4. An action plan that provides a basis for assessing performance.

The Consolidated Plan Pinal Rule requires that local government jurisdictions submit to HUD the five-year Consolidated Plans containing a housing and homeless needs assessment, a housing market analysis, a strategic plan, an action plan, and the required HUD certifications. The FY 2020-2025 Consolidated Plan includes Fort Bend County's revised housing and homeless needs assessment and housing market analysis. The strategic plan sets forth program goals and specific objectives in a manner that helps local governments and citizens keep track of programmatic results.

The FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan includes the proposed projects to be funded from FY 2023, September 1, 2023 to August 31, 2024. These projects are listed below by program funding source. The recommended amount of funding for each project also is listed.

Amount of Assistance	ammunity Dovelopment Block Grant (CDBG) Program Available for FY 2023	\$3,482,784.00
Countywide	CDBG Program Administration and Planuing (20% max)	\$650,000,00
Countywide	Section 108 Ropayment: City of Arcola	\$309,000,00
Countywide	Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs	\$150,000.00
City of Resemberg	Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1	\$700,000,00
City of Richmond	Phase XIV - North Richmond Waterline Replacement	\$300,000.00
FBC MUD No. 19;	Sanitary Sower Rehabilitation Riverwood Village Sections 1	\$300,000.00
Riverwood	& 3	
Village of Pleak	Village of Plenk Water Line Improvements	\$267,284.00
City of Beasley	Locate, replace and add new cut-off valves	\$95,500.00
City of Orchard	Extension of 8-inch Waterline	\$200,000.00
City of Kendleton	Elevated Storage Tank Facility Rehabilitation	\$100,000.00
Brazos Bend	Corporate Guardianship Program	\$50,000,00
Guardianship Services	o vipositivo di vicina di vipositi di vipo	4
FBC Child Advocates	Fort Bend Children Advocacy Center	\$50,000.00
FB Seniors Meals on	More than a Meal: Homebound Senior Nutrition and Support	\$65,000.00
Wheels	Services	4000 30000000
ARC of FBC	Fire Suppressant System - Public Facility	\$35,000.00
FBCWC	Sholter Services Project	\$65,000.00
ARC of Fort Bend	Social and Recreation Program	\$40,000.00
County		540,000.00
Literacy Volunteers of	Adult Basic Education	\$60,000.00
FBC		,
Catholic Charities of	Mamie George Community Center Integrated Case	\$45,000.00
Archdiocese of	Management- Senior Services	9451000100
Galveston/Houston		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOME A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTO	
Annual of Australia	HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME)	
Amount of Assistance		\$1,134,775.00
Countywide	HOME Program Administration (10% mex)	<u>\$11</u> 3,477.00
Countywide	HAUCDC: Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation	\$360,000.00
	Program	
Countywide	FBC: Housing Rehab Program	\$491,081.00
<u> </u>	Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program	
Amount of Assistance		\$292,049.00
Countywide	ESG Program Administration (7.5% max)	\$21,903.00
Countywide	FRCWC: Rmergency Shelter Operations	\$94,400.00
Сопшуwide	Parks Youth Rench, Inc.: Emergency Shefter Operations (PYR)	\$80,019.00
Countywide	The Salvation Acmy-Houston: Fort Bend Homelessness Prevention	\$72,000.00

The Fort Bend County FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan Draft will be available for a 30-day public review and comment from Tuesday, May 30, 2023, to Thursday, June 29, 2023. The public is encouraged to review this document and submit comments. Copies of the Consolidated Annual Action Plan are available from the Fort Bend Community Dovelopment

Department, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Please call the department at (281) 341-4410 of email comments to <u>communitydevelopment@fortbendcountvex.gov</u>.

A public meeting will be held on Wednesday, June 21, 2023, at 1:30 p.m., at the William B. Travis Building. 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room, Richmond, Texas to receive comments from the public regarding the draft FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan. The public is encouraged to attend and to submit comments to Janeen Spates, Community Development Assistant Director, at the Fort Bend County Community Development Department, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469 in person or by email at communitydevelopment@fortbendcountytx.gov, Comments will be incorporated into the Consolidated Annual Action Plan draft document, as appropriate.

Persons with vision or hearing impairments or other individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids and services may contact the department at (281) 341-4410 regarding reasonable accommodation for the meeting. This venue is accessible for persons with physical disabilities. Spanish language translators are available at the meeting for persons with Limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators must contact the department at least 48 hours prior to the meeting at (281) 341-4410 to request translation services for the meeting.

CONDADO DE FORT BEND DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD PLAN DE ACCION ANUAL DE 2023 AVISO PÚBLICO

En conformidad con el Departamento de Desarrollo Urbano de Viviendas (HUD), el Condado de Fort Bend esta preparando un Plan de Acción Anual para el año fiscal 2023, i de Septiembre hasta el 31 de Agosto 2023. Este plan requiere una sumisión singular consolidado para planear y aplicar a los foodos federales Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) y HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Programs.

El Plan de Acción para el año fiscal 2023 incluyo los proyectos recomendados para financiación entre FY 2023. Los proyectos están listados por programa y cantidad de fondos federales recomendados.

Amount of Assistance Availa	able for FY 2023	\$3,482,784.00
Countywide	CDBG Program Administration and Planning (20% max)	\$650,000.00
Countywide	Section 108 Repayment: City of Accola	\$309,000.00
Countywide	Housing Rehabilitation Program Direct Costs	\$150,000.00
City of Rosenberg	Blume Road Service Area - Waterline Improvements Phase 1	\$700,000.00
City of Richmond	Phase XIV - North Richmond Waterline Replacement	\$300,000.00
FBC MUD No. 19: Riverwood	Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation-Riverwood Village Sections 1 & 3	\$300,000.00
Village of Pleak	Village of Pleak Water Line Improvements	\$267,284.00
City of Beasley	Locate, replace and add new cut-off valves	\$96,500.00
City of Orchard	Extension of 8-inch Waterline	\$200,000.00
City of Kendleton	Elevated Storage Tank Facility Rehabilitation	\$100,000.00
Brazos Bend Guardianship Services	Corporate Guardianship Program	\$50,000.00
FBC Child Advocates	Fort Bend Children Advocacy Center	\$50,000.00
FB Seniors Meals on Wheels	More than a Meal: Homebound Senior Nutrition and Support Services	\$65,000.00
ARC of FBC	Fire Suppressant System - Public Facility	\$35,000.00
FBCWC	Shelter Services Project	\$65,000.00
ARC of Fort Bend County	Social and Recreation Program	\$40,000.00
Literacy Volunteers of FBC	Adult Basic Education	\$60,000.00
Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of Galveston/Houston	Mamia George Community Center Integrated Case Management- Senior Services	\$45,000.00
Amount of Assistance Availa	HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME)	\$1,134,775.00

Countywide	HOME Program Administration (10% max) \$113,47	
Countywide	HAUCDC: Single Family Acquisition and Rehabilitation	\$360,000.00
	Program	
Countywide	FBC: Housing Rehab Program	\$491,081,00
	Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) Program	
Amount of Assistance	e Available for FY 2023	\$292,049.00
Countywide	ESG Program Administration (7.5% max)	\$21,903.00
Countywide	FBCWC: Emergency Shelter Operations	\$94,400.00
Countywide		\$80,019.00
	Parks Youth Ranch, Inc.: Emergency Shelter Operations (PYR)	
Countywide	The Salvation Army-Houston: Fort Bend Homelessness	\$72,000.00
	Prevention	

El plan está disponible para enviar comentarios el Martes, 30 de Mayo hasta el Jueves, 29 de Junio 2023. Copias están disponible en el Departamento de Desarrollo de la Comunidad del Condado de Fort Bend, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469.

Habrá una audiencia pública para recibir comentarios del público sobre las necesidades de la comunidad, las prioridades, y los proyectos recomendados en el Plan de Acción Anual de 2023, el Miércoles, 21 Junio 2023, a la 1:30 de la tarde, en el edificio William B. Travis, 301 Jackson St., 6th Floor Meeting Room, Richmond, Texas. Pueden pener en contacto con la oficina al número 281-341-4410 o email comentarios a comununitydevelopment@fortbendeountytx.gov

Se invita al público asistir y enviar comentarios a Janeen Spates, Directora A y u d a n t a del Desarrollo de la Comunidad, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Todos los comentarios apropiados que son recibidos pueden ser incorporados en el plan final.

Si usted tiene una incapacidad o es una persona que no habla inglés y necesita acomodaciones (incluyendo un traductor de idiomas) para participar en estas audiencias públicas, por favor pénganse en contacto con la oficina al número 281-341-4410 por lo mínimo 48 horas antes de la audiencia. Las audiencias estarán en edificios accesibles para personas con incapacidades físicas.

30 day public notice 2023 Spanish final 5 24 23

FBC Community Development ☐ Action Plan (English)

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herold* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051.044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total cofunn lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (\$)

- 2. it is published at least once each week;
- it is enfered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

05/28	
	, A.D. 2023
	774
	Lee Hartman
	Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN B Hartman, who	BEFORE ME byLee
Xa) is personally known	to me, or
b) provided the following his/her identity.	ng evidence to establish
on this the <u>AISL</u> day of <u>JUMC</u> to certify which witness my hand and sea	

Notary Public, State of Texas

BRIANNE MURRILE
Notary Public, State of Jexas
Comm. Expires 01-21-2024
Natary ID 132321366

930 Legal

The held and remodes more personable with Best and forel governances and the persons for U.S. Department of Heating and Librar Development (H.D.) suppose a Consultation subjective or the planting and against an approximation of the Consultation subjective of the Consultation subjective of the Consultation subject subject subject subject

. glob, of the executively development and planning programs covered by the Confliction promption parametrists with Jacket and to extend out along their

Assessed of Assessment	AMBIER REST AND	\$1,603,784.60
<u> Conspay ldin de para l</u>	100400 Program a destruitant dan und Planet an (2006 paps)	\$425,000.0
12 is at Brownberg	Where Black Revolutions - Wascaller International Class.	\$10,000,00
City of Element	Pages 2019 - House Educational Average in Augmented of	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
FEC MUD-6 & 19	Burning Step or But Millerton, Thompsond Villian Bootson I	\$340,000.0
Account 18 X2	841	
Vide or of Page 1966	With the Conference of the Language of the Williams	8,267,786,29
Oles of Benefit (1971)	Listed, regions and address on half-values	37.5 (400.0)
City or Challenger	Reference at Searth Water Inc.	\$250,000 B
Chy of Decision is a	Obviec Schooling Trade Part By: Rabab Status.	STRAFF & D
Special plane		. 340,000 bo
PROCESSOR STATEMENT	Rose Hand Children didiprospy Costs:	\$200,000
ma sentois leidela on " Wheels	State than a lifero Hornabor of Survey Machiners of Segment bendess	465,000 B
ARC VITAC	First Programme Populary - Profile Profiley	(2:32.8)
MACING	Shekar Condoor Frobert	15, 5,8,0
ARC of Lon years Copyey	A de and Samuelou Propore	\$40,000,00
Literary Voluments of PDC	Add Ball Blackfor	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
Critish Charles of Archimerus f Galeraton Bear an	Visite Pergs Generally Describegrand Char- Visitement-Serim Serums	S45 income
1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	Martin to week in Chairman bengat yn Pringra i 1900au y 1970 y	are tracked and
Assessment of Architecture	Aveilable the WY SECT	\$1,429,750.09
Centrality	TIGHT STREET ACCOUNTS AND INVESTIGATION OF ANY	E 13, 777.69
Caudynish	HATE DE Ningh, For ity Aug tellion and Rehabilitation.	1958,000,00
Consignation	700: Braing Daire Stopmen	2401.421.0
A -0000 A. C.	Consequency Shifted and Digest (1984) Proposed 1984 (1984)	Carl Section 1 1 18
Administration of Architecture	Available for EV 1815	* September
County vide	750 Fromer, Administration (7.2% page)	201, WED JO
Concretion	EDC-VC Disarge set Shallon Control by an	998 a 85 pc
Countywide.	Plate First Ferni, Spr. Browners, Shelter Operations (ESTS)	May LAND
Comballa	The Artistical Acres Constant Ten Done Householders and	TYGO BAD

A polity despite the brits on Westenstey, from \$1, 1905, as 15 feb. age, 150, as 15 feb. despite the brits on Westenstey, from \$1, 1905, as 15 feb. age, at the William 5., 160. Then Mestey Notes, Wildered J. Harris on the second state of the State of t

Arrows with vision or british impairments or other hadefaults with Goldfides, we say, unables, such as yellow entry contact the department in 2011-241-4418 hadeful places of the contamplent of their months. In the even is accomplete for severe or both physical of the Person's large size and the contact of their contact of their

930 Legal	930 Legal	930 Legal	930 Legal
Notices	Notices	Notices	Notices
Holder of Base THE STATE OF THOSE CONTITY OF FOR FLOWE THE BOTHER OF GALE IN CONTITY OF FOR THOSE CONTITY OF THE THOSE CONTITY OF THE THOSE OF THOSE THOSE	terror (100) Tellerit, boar error error Case, arbon error error per seller (100) follog greg teller (100) follog greg teller (100) follog follog error or reflex elle Stool elle van britan error error elle elle Stool Tellerit av anne elle elle Colleg Tellerit selle colleg elle telle elle elle elle elle elle	into 1 hands or the planet color arranged to take to pursuant the total trace come of the self-trace of careals of land. I feet the series, senting and co- tains a clear providing the pur- ties of the self-trace at their energy of the shores at their	with Children to James 1994 and James 1994 and 1994 and 1995 and 1

930 Legal Notices

OCOMÁNDO DE FORT DE ME PLAN DE ACCURÁ APUAL DE 2023 PLAN DE ACCURÁ APUAL DE 2023 A 1820 FÚRLAZO A 1820 FÚRLAZO

In contrastició cas el Deparamentos de Tenando Dibarco de Victorias (ITED), el Conlado de Nos. Bosa esta proposado se 20s. de Aceta Assaul para el efa dicel 2003. I de Septema Lanta el 211 de Agonto 2007. Dels plus respeter um sur telta singue concludado para el color de la el 100 de Agonto 2007. Dels plus respeter um sur telta singue concludado para el color el tenando Charles (Delon Charles Charles (Delon Charles (Delon Charles Charles (Delon Charles (Delon Charles Charles Charles Charles (Delon Charles (Delon Charles Charles Charles Charles (Delon Charles (Delon Charles Charles Charles Charles (Delon Charles Charles Charles Charles Charles (Delon Charles Charles Charles Charles Charles Charles Charles (Delon Charles Charl

A BOOK IN ASSESSMENT AND IN	Community Community of High Stand (COM) Program (C. 1894)	\$1.422,784.00
Course de	Code Program Administration and Planting Districtors	58.45,080,00
Drym Korraties	Americal Section Sell - Asserting the transport of the Physical	E-OL-ORO-DO
April Second	Phage XIV - North Pic furnoed whose time - Applicance and	Sandy Office Co.
PROMINES NO.	first one flower Robert Street a-Brancond of State Sections L.S.	5808,080,50
dented	The state of the s	Secretarian
All moderns	· Water of Mark Willer Line Englisher with	\$257,186.00
Ord have	yours, esticated address aboli seven	\$20,000,00
City of Bachard	Security of 6-less Mars time	\$500,000,00
City of Complete page	Flowers of Conseque Tomb Facility Rehabilitation	Samuel po
All Color Breton, Or Secret monthly Services	Corporate Guardian ship wag u as	grayour an
POC 25-IM Advectors	Fort Serv. 2546 services General .	\$44,000.00
På Strate v. (Mari) , rag vi Sarati	NAver the six Medic Herestoand Sentends in the said support state and	545/46 20
AFC of Pub	Fire image is specifically an experience of the specific	Stayons no
FOCATO-	Shelter Services Project	HARE
ABC of Projectional Colores	Sorbil on differentiate Program to	Mayor at
Property Medical Control (1964)	Adult Decir Describer	Scotos ac
Called to Charling of Archel present of Called School (person)	Search belongs to a startly, South a large and Gree Management-Sealer Services	MAJE E
The same of the same of the same	HOME I PROCEED AND A CONTRACT FOR THE PROCESS AND A CONTRACT F	All the second
America of Automorphism Avail.	sale for PY Ovel	ADJOURNM NO
Countywellor "	Tibes, regard edinin credo (pure mes)	\$135,677.00
Con Pythole	MADEO 2: Single see in 19 April Addition and local additionary Recipiers	1960004-90
Countypeine	FIG. 1 Statled Beliefs Projection	SELECT X
ARREST OF ALEXANDER AND A		5240 645 08
Communica	Mis Ang the Administration (72) House	\$1,579.00
Francis yelder	DSCAD: Servers for Challer December 3	\$84,400,00
Los dyvere Communités	Parks Could Spaceh, Soci Procegoray Shelter Operations (948)	9800000
	The Selection Army respectance various as Names assumed:	575,600,00

Habri um vallenche philitis para mobile annume in del parkio meine les conscilette de manaché de principales, y los gracemes momentaines aux el lite de Artice Auxal de 200 de 10 de 10 de la meine, est debites William di Torole, y Robert St., de 10 de la meine, est debites William di Torole, y Robert St., de Plore Menting Torol. Habri para de desirable de contration de la meior de la meio

the arms of principal in a simply open constitutions. James Square, Director Ayard serie dil flaccords de la formation de la solution (etc.), dels 900, listes au jimes 1900. The las recention appoints qui estatolibilità product sur les appoints la viglato fai di la constitution production de la constitution per la constitution de la constitution de

930 Legal Notices	930 Legal Notkees	920 Legal Notices	930 Legal Motices
MILE CONTRACTOR		asid or and how so had w	D678 67 (4), yes
Maril, November 71		fights, 18th, interest, and claim	PHYSICAL ROSSESSACTION
and electronic fact octive		Select To any Detectable)	TRANSPIRED PLANT
HER ENGET PROPERTY		- Short to they begin had all be,	PERMITTERS OF THE PERMITTERS O
Table North Co. Sept. 1976		or or the following described	10 SERVED CONTRACTOR
2009, All Proposition pro-		real property, <u>perhabit often ber</u>	Project No. 244/C (ARP DET
operate and read, to po-		SERVICE STRAIN OF A COM-	PA .
and the Scott Children's wall to		2003 of the Part Bard County	A HOMESTON DEPT. P. + BM
the the construction or		Philippop of the case in growing	CONTRACTOR OF SECTION OF
projects	the County Count on Lond 1 all-	66 Geral, Fernandera, Trans	Turking derived, succession
POPT BRIDGE COLUMN	ing as the Problem Court of	TERM of their Part Beach County	a at the Scott Conference
WARDA THRA	Det hard Owers, Peses, alter	between the force of the	Call. Call is bijernalise will
divisor les ses	persists has been periodical, to	protect are, and tour a peak	the project of passability
WAS ENAMED TREATME		buring any majority are time to	NAME .
PLANT PHARM (TO CO).		some set delinerable the	Present speed one regularities
	Minner Orde, thereof in	above sinkers of had $\sigma_{ij}^{\lambda}\log_{i}q_{ij}$	enterinential of a section (CC)
Project Pile 2014 FPGS CI		to the following theory and year property also start to Plat So of	MARI interregio belle appo- ciari chicia, francia de relació.
A MONTH MENTERY Pro-	String (According the 1905, playing)	property allocated to Prof. Bond. Owners (Secure 1991)	The Market Based on the State of the State o
Conference will be held		UPDAL DESCAPRING	for will be partiagned to ac-
Training they do not be		PROPERTY SESSAIFTON	produces with plant and spe-
Did him the Disse Core		· LOT POJETNEH (14), IN	affective in some and displaying
ance Carl, starker in carrie		BLOCK TAD CO. OF MUNIC	Bereit referènce de feren
el legacidad como de		MARKON STREET, 1805	artis to the specific of Mon.
AND COLD	along material and shifts Re.	164 W. A. BURGO BASE BY	Filtre, bartoffeet the and Mil.
Product say, or regal legiste.		FORE DEHD GOUNTS.	decembers with the object with
shock rather of property of C		TYPIAS, ADDOVEDED TO THE	developed her of charge of
With all of purposes on a		MAY OR STAT THE SECOND.	the collect in purchase hard
SERVICE DELL'AND IN		COMDED INCHES PLAT	employ on the God get (1)
on of the antidection was		DESCRIPTION FLAT SE-	Website Germalien Group and
The closes accented capital		DOMES OF PORT 4845	Unit, front a me a bit product in
Harrist or partners to		GENETY, FRANCHOUS	serveday as no according

B/SM

26 THE O

PROPERTY.
CARRIER
CARR

Annual Action Plan 2023

Fort Bend County, Decas Appendix A

FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT FY 2023 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLAN NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

To build and strengthen new partnerships with State and local governments and the private sector, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urhan Development (HUD) requires a single consolidated submission for the planning and application aspects of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Programs. Fort Bond County is in the process of developing its FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan, the period from September 1, 2023 through August 31, 2024.

A Public Hearing will be held on Tucsday, June 27, 2023 at 1:00 p.m., Fort Bend County Commissioners Court, 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas to receive comments from the public regarding the housing and community development needs of low- and moderate-income persons such as homeless individuals and families; persons with special needs (the elderly, frail elderly, severely mentally ill, dovelopmentally disabled, physically disabled, persons with alcohol/other drug addictions, and persons with HIV/AIDS); the housing needs of renters and owners; community needs such as anti-crime, economic development, infrastructure, planning and administration, public facilities, public services, senior programs, youth programs; and other nenhousing community development needs. The public is encouraged to attend or to submit comments to Carol Borrego, Community Development Director, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Comments will be incorporated into the draft FY 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plan, as appropriate.

Persons with vision or hearing impairments or other individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids and services may contact the department at (281) 341-4410 regarding reasonable accommodations for the meeting. This venue is accessible for persons with physical disabilities. Spanish language translators are available at the meeting for persons with Limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators must contact the department at least 48 hours prior to the meeting at (281) 341-4410 to request translation services for the meeting.

CONDADO DE FORT BEND DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLO DE LA COMUNIDAD PLANDE ACCION ANUAL DE 2023 AVISO PUBLICO

En conformidad con el Departamento de Desarrollo Urbano de Viviendas (HUD), el Coudado de Port Bend está preparando un Plan de Acción para el año fiscal 2023, 1 de Septiembre – 31 de Agosto. Esto plan requiere una sumisión singular consolidado para planear y aplicar a los fondos foderales Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) y HOMB Investment Partnerships (HOME).

Habrá una audiencia pública el martes, 27 de Junio de 2023, a la 1 de la tarde, en el Fort Bond County Commissioners Court, segundo piso del edificio Fort Bend County Courthouse, 401 Jackson Street, Richmond, Texas para recibir comentarios del público sobre las necesidades de la comunidad, especialmente de personas con ingresos bajos y moderados, como personas y familias sin hogares; personas con necesidades especiales como los ancianos, la juventud, personas con enfermedades mentales, incapacidades físicas, adicciones de alcohol o drogas, HIV y SIDA; las necesidades de vivienda para inquilinos y dueños; necesidades de la comunidad como programas para reducir crimen, el desarrollo económico, infraestructura, la planificación y administración, comodidades públicas, servicios públicos y otras necesidades. Se invita al público asistir y enviar comentarios a Carol Borrego, Directora del Desarrollo de la Comunidad, 301 Jackson St., Suite 602, Richmond, Texas 77469. Todos los comentarios apropiados que son recibidos pueden ser incorporados en el plan de acción anual.

Si usted tiene una incapacidad o es una persona que no habla inglés y necesita alojamiento (incluyendo un traductor de idiomas) para participar en estas audiencias públicas, por favor pónganse en contacto con la oficina al número 281-341-4410 por lo mínimo 48 horas antes de la audiencia. Las audiencias estarán en edificios accesibles para personas con incapacidades físicas.

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

223635 (English)

THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051.044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not loss than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (S)

- 2. it is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

06/18	
	, A.D. 2023
	Lee Hartman Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWO	DRN BEFORE ME by Lee
Xa) is personally k	nown to me, or
b) provided the for his/her identity	ollowing evidence to establish
on this the 1044 day of	

Notary Public, State of Texas

BRIANNE MURRILE
Notary Public, State of Taxe
Comm. Expires 01-21-2024
Notary ID: 132321568

FORT BEND COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. PY 2021 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACTION PLANS NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

To build aird airwaythen new purmerships with State and local governments and the private sector, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urbail Development (HUD) requires a marken considered atthemption for the planning and application aspects of the Community Development Block Grint (CDBG), Emergency Solutions (Grent (FSO), HO. Community Development Block Grint (CDBG), Emergency Solutions (Grent (FSO), HO. Community Development Block Grint (CDBG), Emergency Solutions (Grent (FSO), HO. Community Development Block Grint (CDBG), Emergency Solutions (Grent (FSO), HO. Community Development Block Grint (CDBG), Emergency Solutions (Grent (FSO), HO. Community Programs. Fort Bend County is in the process of development is F.Y. 2023 Consolidated Annual Action Plant the period from September 17 2023 through Addist 31, 2024.

A Public Hearing will be held on Tuesday, Tips: 27, 2023 at 1:100 p.ml. Fort-Bend County Communicationers, Court. 2nd Floor, Fort Bend County Countributions. Will Jackson Street, Exchanged Lexas to retained comments from the public regarding the housing and summaring development needs (the global), first electry, see a chy metally ill, development in the public regarding the housing interest and first first public persons with electry, see a chy metally ill, development in the public regarding the foliations, and persons with HO. AIDS; the housing needs of reariest and owners "community besolved needs." The public is embouraged to discass of reariest and owners "community besolvened needs." The public is embouraged to discass of the first nonhousing community development needs. The public is embouraged to discass of the first nonhousing formation of plantage with the first population of the first population of the first server of the first public and the first Py 2023 Consolidated Annual Verien Plantage Sparopriate.

Parsons with vision of hearth of the server first plantage for persons with floored English Pythiners. Persons requiring other language translators found to the incessing of the language tra

(Company)

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

223635 (Spanish)

THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee Hartman who being by me duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Publisher of *Fort Bend Herald* and that said newspaper meets the requirements of Section 2051.044 of the Texas Government Code, to wit:

 it devotes not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its total column lineage to general interest items; (CLIPPING) (S)

- 2. it is published at least once each week;
- it is entered as second-class postal matter in the county where it is published; and
- it has been published regularly and continuously since 1959.
- 5. it is generally circulated within Fort Bend County.

Publisher further deposes and says that the attached notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s) to wit:

06/18	
	, A.D. 2023
	THE.
	Lee Hartman Publisher
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEF Hartman, who	ORE ME by <u>Lee</u>
Xa) is personally known to a	me, or
b) provided the following e his/her identity,	evidence to establish
on this the 10th day of 11th to certify which witness my hand and seal of	, A.D. 2023 f office.

Notary Public, State of Texas

ERIANNE MURRILE
DE Notary Public, State of Texas,
Comm. Expires 01-21-2024
Notary ID 182821556

CONDADO DEFORTBEND DEPARTAMENTO DE DESARROLLODELACOMUNIDAD PLANDE ACCION ANUAL DE 2023 AVISO PUBLICO

La conformidad con el Departamento de Desarrollo Urbano de Viviendas (HUD): el Condado Policipal production content of the production o

(ESG) s'HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME).

Habre una audiencia publica el martes, 25 de Junio de 2023, min 1 de la tarde, en el Port Bend Country Comministrations. Court, segundo priso del adifique bair Bend Country Courthonse, 401 Jackser Street, Richmond, Texas para recibir comentarios del publico potre lus necesidades de lo comunidad, especialismente do personas con ingresoa bajos in orderado, como personas y familias ain hogures, personas con cultermodades injentules, incapacidades físicas, artícolomes de alcohol o drogas, HIV y SIDA las necesidades de viviendo para incititinos y dueños necesidades de Claronunidad como programas para reducir critical, el desarrollo económico intraestructura, la planificación y administración, como didades públicas servicios públicos y advas pecesidades. Se invitu al público asistir y envariomentares o Carol Borrege, Directos del Desarrollo de la Comunidad, 101 Jucksop St. Suite, 642, Rechannol Texas 77469. «Todos los conentarios furripondos que son recitados pueden ser neceptorados en el diar de accominanta.)

Be usted tiene una incapacidad o es una persona que no había ingles y necesias alogamento (naclovendo en trudicatos de idiomas) para participim en estas audiencias poblicas, por favor pongarse en comaços con la obsensa que menero 281/341-4410 por so minimo 48 horas antes de la audiencia. Los antidocias estadas en edificios accestivos para personas con menaracidades físicas.

Control of the contro

Fort Bend County, Texas Appendix B

APPENDIX B CITIZEN PARTICIPATION FLAN FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

INTRODUCTION

This Citizen Participation Plan describes the process whereby citizens, organizations, local governments and agencies may take part in the development of the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plans, Substantial Amendments to plans, the Consolidated Annual Performance Report (CAPER), and the submission of loan guarantee fund applications. This Citizen Participation Plan is required in the regulations for the Consolidated Plan (CFR 91.105). The plan provides for:

giving citizens timely notice of local meetings and reasonable and timely access to local meetings, information, and records:

giving citizens access to technical assistance in developing proposals;

holding the minimum number of public meetings and/or hearings;

meeting the needs of non-English speaking residents;

providing affected citizens with reasonable advance notice of, and opportunity to comment on, proposed activities not previously included in an application and activities which are proposed to be deleted or substantially changed in terms of purpose, scope, location, or beneficiaries;

responding to citizen complaints and grievances in a timely manner; and

encouraging citizen participation, particularly by fow- and moderate-income persons who reside in slum or blighted areas, and other areas in which loan guarantee funds are to be used.

1. Encouragement of Citizen Participation

Fort Bend County encourages the participation of local and regional institutions, the Continuum of Caro and other organizations in developing and implementing the consolidated plan. Fort Bend County will explore alternative public involvement techniques and quantitative ways to measure efforts that encourage citizen participation in a shared vision for change in communities and neighbothoods, and the review of program performance.

2. Timely Notice and Access to Meetings, Information, and Records.

The Fort Bond County Community Development Department will give citizens timely notice of the opportunity to make written or verbal comments pertaining to the use of CDBG, ESG, and HOME funds or loan guarantee funds. Prior to the preparation, approval and submission of the Consolidated Plan or Annual Action Plan to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Department will publish notices in one or more local newspapers of circulation and will the County's post notices OIL http://www.fortbendcountytx.gov/ In addition, the Department will maintain a contact list of interested citizens, organizations, and agencies and identify and notify potential and actual beneficiaries (e.g., cooperative cities, non-profit organizations, public agencies) of the opportunity to make recommendations pertaining to the use of funds. The contact list will be used to notify interested persons of the Department's intent to hold public meetings to allow citizens to identify community needs and make recommendations for how funds may be used.

For: Berd County, Thens

Appendix B

Citizens will be given an opportunity to make verbal and written recommendations pertaining to the use of funds. Draft copies of the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plans and CAPERs, loan guarantees will be available for review at the office of the Fort Bend County Community Development Department and copies will be available for anyone requesting a copy. An electronic copy will be made available for anyone requesting an electronic copy of the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plan, or CAPER. Citizens and other affected parties will be provided an opportunity to examine the contents of the plan and report and submit comments and recommendations (1) at public meetings held for that purpose, (2) by mail, (3) by email, and (4) by delivery to the office of the Fort Bend County Community Development Department. Citizens and other affected parties will be encouraged to submit written recommendations to the Department for documentation and evaluation purposes. Comments and recommendations received at the public meetings will be reviewed by the Department and will be taken into consideration when the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plan, CAPER, or loan guarantee applications are prepared.

Citizens will be given at least 30 days to comment on the draft Consolidated Plan or Arnual Action Plan before the final plans are completed. Citizens will be provided at least 15 days to submit comments regarding the CAPER before the final report is completed. A summary of the proposed plans and/or reports will be published as a public notice in one or more local newspapers. In addition, a summary of the proposed plans and/or reports may be posted on the County's website. A summary of any comments received will be attached to the final plans. The final Consolidated Plan and Annual Action Plan will be reviewed by Fort Bend County Commissioners Court. Upon approval, the final Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plan and/or loan guarantee applications will be available to the public upon request.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will give citizens timely access to local meetings. Public meetings and/or public hearings will be held at times and places that are convenient for potential and actual beneficiaries. Meetings and hearings will be held in facilities that are accessible to the disabled. The Department will make a reasonable effort to accommodate disabled persons and when possible, provide auxiliary aids upon request. Spanish language translators will be available for persons with limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators may request translation services from the Department (See Section 5).

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will provide reasonable and timely access to information and records pertaining to projected and actual use of funds and to information, and records relating to the County's projected and actual use of loan guarantee funds (See Section 7). The public may be required to provide reasonable notice and to pay for the cost of reproduction of multiple copies of written materials.

3. Technical Assistance.

Upon request, the Fort Bend County Community Development Department will provide technical assistance to groups representing of persons of low- and moderate-income that request such assistance in developing proposals before the release of the County's annual request for

Fort Smil County, Total
Appendix B

proposals (RFPs). The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will provide this assistance at a level and type commensurate with its staff capabilities and resources. The provision of technical assistance does not include the provision of funds to such groups.

In addition, the Fort Bend County Community Development Department will provide information to groups regarding technical assistance being provided or sponsored by HUD or other organizations.

Minimum Number of Public Hearings.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will hold a minimum of one public hearing during the development of the Consolidated Plan. At least one other public hearing will be held during the program year to obtain citizens' views and to respond to proposals and questions. In addition, public meetings will be held during the Consolidated Plan, Annual Plan and CAPER processes, each at different stages of its program, for the purpose of obtaining the views of citizens and formulating or responding to proposals and questions. All together, these meetings and/or hearings will address community development and housing needs, development of the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plan, loan guarantee applications, and review of program performance in the CAPER. At least one of these meetings and/or hearings will be held before submission of the Consolidated Plan and/or Annual Action Plan to obtain the view of citizens on community development and housing needs and program fauding recommendations. Reasonable notice of meetings and/or hearings will be provided and the meetings aud/or hearings will be held at times and locations convenient to potential or actual beneficiaries, with accommodations for the disabled.

Needs of Non-English Speaking Residents.

In the case of public meetings and/or hearings where a significant number of non-English speaking residents can reasonably be expected to attend and participate, Spanish speaking FBC Community Development Department staff will be available to provide translation assistance and public information to persons with Limited English Proficiency. Persons requiring other language translators must contact the department at least 48 hours prior to the meeting at (281) 341-4410 to request translation services for the public meeting and/or hearing.

6. Reasonable Advance Notice.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will provide affected citizens with reasonable advance notice of, and opportunity to comment on, proposed activities not previously included in an application and activities which are proposed to be deleted or substantially changed in terms of purpose, scope, locations, or beneficiaries. The criteria that the Fort Bend County Community Development Department will use to determine what constitutes a substantial change for this purpose is described below.

A Consolidated Plan is submitted to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) prior to receiving annual entitlement funds. Amendments to the Consolidated Plan are required whenever it is decided:

Fort Bend County, Taxas Accordin 5

- not to carry out an activity described in the Consolidated Plan;
- (b) to carry out an activity not previously described in the Consolidated Plan; or
- (c) to substantially change the purpose, scope, location, or beneficiaries of an activity. The definitions and/or criteria for what constitutes a substantial change for the purpose of amending the Consolidated Plan are as follows:
 - Purpose: The purpose is substantially changed if the overall purpose for which a project is funded changes. Changing a specific objective without changing the overall purpose of the project will not be considered a substantial change.
 - (2) Scope: The scope is substantially changed if the original estimated cost of the project is increased by twenty percent or more.
 - (3) Location: The location is substantially changed if the service area of a project changes from the original service area.
 - (4) Beneficiaries: The beneficiaries are substantially changed if there is a change in type or the number is increased by twenty percent or more.

Citizens will be provided at least 30 days to comment on the substantial amendment to the Consolidated Plan before the amendment is implemented unless otherwise allowed by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

7. Loan Guarantees

The CDBG Program Loan Guarantees regulation at 24 CFR 570,704 (a)(2) Citizen Participation plan requires that the citizen plan required for the Consolidated Plan be modified to include loan guarantee funds. The regulation states that:

The plan must be completed and available before the application is submitted to HUD. The plan may be the citizen plan required for the consolidated plan, modified to include loan guarantee funds. The public entity is not required to hold a separate public hearing for its consolidated plan and for the loan guarantee funds to obtain citizens' views on community development and housing needs. The plan must set forth the public entity's policies and procedures for:

- (i) Giving citizens timely notice of local meetings and reasonable and timely access to local meetings, information, and records relating to the public entity's proposed and actual use of loan guarantee funds, including, but not limited to:
 - (A) The amount of loan guarantee funds expected to be made available for the coming year, including program income anticipated to be generated by the activities carried out with loan guarantee funds;
 - (B) The range of activities that may be undertaken with loan guarantee funds;
 - (C) The estimated amount of loan guarantee funds (including program income derived therefrom) proposed to be used for activities that will benefit low and moderate income persons:
 - (D) The proposed activities likely to result in displacement and the public entity's plans, consistent with the policies developed under §570.606 for minimizing displacement of persons as a result of its proposed activities.

Fort Bend County, Texas Appendix R

(ii) Providing technical assistance to groups representative of persons of low and moderate income that request assistance in developing proposals. The level and type of assistance to be provided is at the discretion of the public entity. Such assistance need not include the provision of funds to such groups.

- (iii) Holding a minimum of two public hearings, each at a different stage of the public entity's program, for the purpose of obtaining the views of citizens and formulating or responding to proposals and questions. Together the hearings must address community development and housing needs, development of proposed activities and review of program performance. At least one of these hearings must be held before submission of the application to obtain the views of citizens on community development and housing needs. Reasonable notice of the hearing must be provided and the hearing must be held at times and locations convenient to potential or actual beneficiaries, with accommodation for the handicapped. The public entity must specify in its plan how it will meet the requirement for a hearing at times and locations convenient to potential or actual beneficiaries.
- (iv) Meeting the needs of non-English speaking residents in the case of public hearings where a significant number of non-English speaking residents can reasonably be expected to participate.
- (v) Providing affected citizens with reasonable advance notice of, and opportunity to comment on, proposed activities not previously included in an application and activities which are proposed to be deleted or substantially changed in terms of purpose, scope, location, or beneficiaries. The criteria the public critity will use to determine what constitutes a substantial change for this purpose must be described in the citizen participation plan.

Fort Bend County's Public Participation Plan requirements for loan guarantees will follow the same public participation process for the Consolidated Plan with the following additions:

If a proposed loan guarantee project is focated within an incorporated area in the County's service srea, the local government of the incorporated area will conduct public meetings and/or hearings regarding the proposed project before the County holds the County's public hearing on the proposed project.

If a proposed loan guarantee project is located in the unincorporated area in the County's service area, the County may hold a public meeting at a suitable meeting place near the site of the proposed project before the County holds the County's public hearing on the proposed project.

Public Comment: The County will publish community-wide its proposed application so that the affected citizens will have the opportunity to examine the application's contents and to provide comments on the proposed application. The proposed application will be available on the County website during at least a thirty (30) day comment period. The County will schedule any public meetings and/or hearings within the comment period. The County will consider any comments and views received and, if the County deems appropriate, modify the proposed application. Upon completion, the County will make the final proposed application available to the public.

Fort Bend County, Tigues Appendix B

Responses to Grievances and Complaints.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will make every effort to respond to written complaints and grievances within fifteen (15) working days of the receipt of the written complaint where practicable.

9. Citizen Participation.

The Fort Bend County Community Development Department will make every effort to encourage citizen participation, particularly by low- and moderate-income persons who reside in slum and blighted areas, and other areas in which funds are proposed to be used.

10. Disasters and Emergencies.

In the event of a national disaster or emergency, HUD may allow Fort Bend County to expedite the citizen participation process in order to quicken the County's ability to respond to the disaster or emergency. On March 31, 2020, IEID issued a memorandum explaining the availability of waivers of certain regulatory requirements associated with several Community and Planning Development (CPD) grant programs to prevent the spread of COVID-19 to facilitate assistance to eligible communities and households economically impacted by COVID-19.

Given the need to expedite actions to respond to COVID-19, HUD waives 24 CFR 91.105(c)(2) and (k), 91.115(c)(2) and (i) as specified below, in order to balance the need to respond quickly to the growing spread and effects of COVID-19 with the statutory requirements to provide reasonable notice and opportunity for citizens to comment on substantial amendments concerning the purposed uses of CDBG, HOME, and ESG funds.

The 30-day minimum for the required public comment period is waived for substantial amendments, provided that no less than 5 days are provided for public comments on each substantial amendment. The waiver is available through the end of the County's 2020 program year (August 31, 2021).

HUD also recognizes the efforts to contain COVID-19 require limiting public gatherings, such as those often used to obtain citizen participation, and that there is a need to respond quickly to the growing spread and effects of COVID-19. Therefore, HUD waives 24 CFR 91.105(c)(2) and (k), 24 CFR 91.115(c)(2) and (i) and 24 CFR 91.401 as specified below to allow these grantees to determine what constitutes reasonable notice and opportunity to comment given their circumstances. This authority is in effect through the end of the County's 2020 program year (August 31, 2021). Fort Bend County defines public hearing to include virtual hearings and public meetings to include virtual meetings for purposes of this Citizen Participation Plan as well as meeting the requirements for public hearings under the CDBG regulations (24 CFR Part 91.105(c)(1).

FBC citizen participation plan 2019 revision April 2020

For: Bend County, Texas

Appemba C

APPENDIX C FORT BEND COUNTY MONITORING PROCESS

Fort Bend County, Texas Apparella C

FORT BEND COUNTY MONITORING PROCESS

Fort Bend County's monitoring process is viewed as a tool for avoiding problems and improving performance. It emphasizes positive feedback to subrecipients about what they have done well, in addition to pointing out areas for improvement. Built into the process are opportunities for dialogue with subrecipients to develop a better appreciation of their perspectives and to identify and resolve points of miscommunication or misunderstanding.

THE MONITORING PROCESS

Fort Bend County's monitoring process is an on-going procedure of planning, implementation, communication and follow-up. Fort Bend County conducts four types of monitoring – programmatic, fiscal, desk audits and construction/rehabilitation monitoring. On-site monitoring is conducted annually unless the subrecipient is considered high-risk after analyzing the following: 1) the subrecipient is new to the CDBG, HOME, or ESG programs, 2) the subrecipient has previous compliance or performance problems, 3) the subrecipient has timeliness problems, or 4) if the agency has a history of turnovers in key staff positions. For these agencies, a more frequent monitoring schedule is developed. Staff also performs monthly desk audits that consist of reviewing client data reports, cost control reports and invoices.

The Community Development Department staff has the responsibility to ensure that CDBG, HOMB, ESG, NSP, CDBG-DR and CARES Act funds are used in accordance with all applicable requirements. This strategy will cover the key components of the monitoring process.

PROGRAMMATIC MONITORING PROCESS

Schedule appointment: The Community Development monitor will contact the agency to arrange for the monitoring visit. The monitoring visit will be confirmed in writing at least one week prior to the scheduled visit. Each agency will be monitored a minimum of once annually. Programmatic and fiscal monitoring may or may not be scheduled concurrently. In some cases it may be necessary to perform a follow up monitoring visit.

<u>Entrance Confurence:</u> Monitors meet with agency director or a board member to answer any questions regarding the monitoring process. Monitors will also meet staff responsible for the intake process, preparation for reports of units of service and direct service providers

Review of Records:

Records will be selected and reviewed. Copies of certain documents and records may be made for purposes of preparing the report. Records that will be reviewed by the monitor include but are not limited to:

- Units of service reports sent to CD for the period under review.
- Daily logs, time sheets, or other documents used to derive the number of units reported.

Fort Bend County, Treas Appendix C

Any back up documents to support the tally number, such as matual worksheets.

- A list of client records will be requested after review of the unit tallies, these
 client records should include eligibility documentation and records of services
 provided.
- The agency's liability insurance policy (with the pages marked), in compliance
 with the required limits of liability specified in the contract and a 30-day prior
 notice of insurance coverage cancellation.
- A. Monitors will review monthly reports that are submitted by the agency. Agencies will be required to submit a monthly report to include:

Reimbursement Request, including backup information Employee Monthly Time Report Client Data Reports Employee Data Report

- B. The monitor will check the agency records against CD records for the following:
 - To determine if amounts in agency records reported for each month match amounts noted in CD records.
 - To determine if the report is presented in a timely manner.
 - To determine if the report is completed in a satisfactory manner.
 - To determine if the quantity of units provided is comparable to the amount of funds expended.
- The monitor will review the documents used by the agency to derive the number of units reported to CD,
 - Check system of tallies to make certain it is sound and workable,
 - Determine the method used to distinguish CD clients from clients not billed to the CD contract. Determine if this method is usable and satisfactory.
 - Determine whether the number of units reported in sample months matches the number in the backup documents.
 - Determine if units are in keeping with the contract definition.
 - If units are differentiated between types, determine that only units of the types listed in the contract are billed for CD clients.
 - Develop a list of client files to be reviewed from the sample months, listing client number, client name, date of service, number of units served and type of service.
 - Present list to staff and allow a reasonable length of time for elient files to be pulled for review.

The monitor will review client files for:

 Documentation of eligibility that is dated within twelve months of the sample service date; Fort Bend County, Tenas Appendix C

 Documentation of residence within Fort Bend County, excluding the cities of Houston, Katy, Missouri City, Simonton, Sugar Land or Weston Lakes.

- Documentation of income equal to or lower than 80% of the median income for Fort Bend County for CDBG and HOME and 30% of the median for ESG.
- Documentation of the provision of services which meet the terms of the contract
- Determination of date of service and type of service provided which was taken from the tally log is also recorded in the client file and appears to be reasonable.
- Determination of whether services being provided are in accordance with the
 contract, whether client is in contract's target population and whether there is
 information in the client's file which conflicts with the documentation.
- Determination if client notes are dated, reflect the units provided, are signed by the caseworker, complete and informative us to the client's progress.

Throughout the course of the on-site visit, the monitor will observe interactions between staff and clients and the condition of the facility.

The monitor will observe whether the Equal Employment Opportunity placard has been posted as required by law:

- Observe whether official placard has been posted.
- Determine if it is available for viewing by employees.
- Determine if it is available for viewing by applicants for employment

Exit Conference:

At the end of the visit, the monitor will meet with agency director to discuss the results of the monitoring. Director may invite staff and/or board members as deemed appropriate to:

- Discuss findings, if any, and methods of correcting each individual deficiency
- Discuss concerns, if any, and methods of correcting concerns
- Discuss any observations made regarding the agency and offer technical assistance where applicable
- · Answer any questions agency director or staff may have

Monitoring Report:

A monitoring report will be sent to the agency 1) to formally recognize the agency for doing a good job; 2) to create a permanent written record or what was found during the monitoring review and 3) to advise the agency of the monitoring visit findings or concerns. The report will set a deadline for the agency's response and request that the agency indicate how any findings or concerns will be addressed.

Fort Bend County, Texas Appendix C

FISCAL MONITORING PROCESS

Schedule appointment: The Community Development monitor will contact the agency to arrange for the monitoring visit. The monitoring visit will be confirmed in writing at least one week prior to the scheduled visit. Programmatic and fiscal monitoring may or may not be scheduled concurrently. Each agency will be monitored a minimum of once annually. In some cases it may be necessary to perform a follow up monitoring visit.

Entrance Conference: Monitors meet with agency director or a board member to answer any questions regarding the monitoring process. Monitors will also meet staff responsible for the intake process, preparation for reports of units of service and direct service providers.

Records will be selected and reviewed. Copies of certain documents and records may be made for purposes of preparing the report. Records that will be reviewed by the monitor include, but are not limited to:

Time and attendance reports (time sheets or time cards)

- Payroll register
- · Cash receipts journal
- Check disbursement journal or check register.
- Employer's payroll tax reports quarterly federal tax return (941), annual (ederal unemployment report (940), quarterly state unemployment reports (C-3 & C-4), and deposit records (8109, etc.)
- Bank statements and/or cancelled checks
- General lodgers
- Invoices and purchase orders
- · Bank reconciliation
- Any additional item (vouchers, documents, financial reports, records, etc.) needed to verify transactions

Review Records - Personnel:

A. Salarics – The monitor will:

- Review time and attendance reports for time billed to Community Development and verification of reports by supervisor.
- Check to see if there is a clear audit trail between the time and attendance reports, payrell register, general ledger accounts and federal and state reports.
- Test computation for gross amounts, deductions, and net payments.
- Verify cancelled checks for amounts and endorsements.
- Verify employees' time from time reports to the time reported to Community Development on Employee Monthly Time Report.
- Verify that the salary costs requested for reimbursement are allowable under the terms of the contract.

Fort Bend Conney, Texas Appendix C

B. Fringe Benefits – The monitor will:

- · Verify employer's quarterly tax reports.
- · Verify payments made to the bank for payroll taxes.
- Verify health insurance policy
- Select insurance invoices to verify that the amounts requested for reimbursement apply only to Community Development-funded employees.
- Verify fringe henefits costs from payroll register to general ledger accounts.

Property and Equipment files (if applicable) – The monitor will;

- Verify invoices and payments.
- Verify purchase of equipment is in agreement with general ledger account and financial reports.
- Ensure that purchased equipment is allowable.
- Verify calculation of depreciation (if applicable).
- Make physical inspection of equipment (if applicable).

D. General/Other Operating Expenses – The monitor will:

- · Examine invoices and related canceled checks.
- Review invoices for approvals and account distribution.
- Determine if the costs are allowable.
- Verify agency's line item costs to amounts requested for reimbursement.
- Verify that amounts requested for reimbursement agree with posting to general ledger.

E. Financial Records/Revenue – The Monitor will:

- Prove footings of cash journals and trace posting to general ledger accounts.
- Verify bank activity with eash receipts journal.
- Verify check payable to cash or to bearer.
- Compare cash receipts month end journal totals posted to general ledger account.
- Verify amounts disbursed by the County to reconcile with funds received by the agency.

F. Overall Accounting Review – The monitor will:

- Review the process used to record the various transactions and determine if it is affective.
- Review the actual transactions and their supporting documentation, determining
 eligible reimbursement expenses. In order for an expenditure to be considered
 eligible for reimbursement, the following requirements must be met:
- An expenditure must be for the current funding period.

Fort Bend County, Texas Appendix C

- Be a line item on the proposed budget
- Have available funds for that line item
- Be an expenditure related to CD activity
- Review the overall agency performance to determine if it is within compliance according to the contractual terms and conditions.
- Conduct an analysis to determine if the prior year's monitoring findings have been corrected and are not being repeated.

Exit Conference:

At the end of the visit, the monitor will meet with agancy director to discuss the results of the monitoring. Director may invite staff and/or hoard members as deems appropriate to:

- · Discuss findings, if any, and methods of correcting each individual deficiency
- Discuss concerns, if any, and methods of correcting concerns
- Discuss any observations made regarding the agency and offer technical assistance where applicable
- Answer any questions agency director or staff may have

Monitoring Report:

A monitoring report will be sent to the agency to 1) formally recognize the agency for doing a good job; 2) create a permanent written record of what was found during the monitoring review and 3) advise the agency of the monitoring visit findings or concerns. The report will set a deadline for the agency's response and request that the agency indicate how the findings will be addressed. A written response will not be required for concerns noted in the report.

DESK AUDIT PROCESS

Monthly during the program year the monitor conducts a desk review of the agency's client data reports, cost control reports and invoices. The monitor may require the Agency to submit additional documentation to the office for examination. The monitor may contact the agency by telephone or small or meet with agency director or appropriate staff to discuss any inconsistencies and/or problems. The monitor may offer technical assistance to resolve any issues. Upon completion of the desk audit, the monitor will determine if the invoice is approved for payment. When the invoice is approved for payment processing.

CONSTRUCTION MONITORING PROCESS

Fort Bend County Community Development staff is also responsible for monitoring all construction and rehabilitation projects for compliance with HUD regulations and acceptable industry standards. Staff shall be responsible for the following:

Identifying the required and desired work to be done;

Fort Bond County, Tours Apparell 4.

 Consult with, advise and review with appropriate professionals and other personnel the work to be done and the bid proposal;

- Conduct compliance inspections, on a regular basis, to assure that the construction or rehabilitation work is being completed to accordance with the construction contract and appropriate specifications;
- Review contractor invoices and pay requests prior to approving payments to the contractors; and
- Conduct a final inspection to determine that the construction or rehabilitation work has been completed in accordance with the contract and all local, state and federal codes and regulations.

NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROCESS

Fort Bend County Community Development staff is responsible for monitoring the NSP Program for continued affordability. Staff will use tax records and other documents obtained from subrecipients or official county records to determine if the occupants remain eligible for the program. Any documents obtained will be placed in the appropriate program files.

Staff will also monitor the expiration date of all lions and process a release when appropriate.

CDBG-DISASTER RECOVERY

Fort Bond County will monitor and provide oversight to ensure that buyout assistance is being provided to eligible awners, for eligible proporties, and receiving the proper assistance amounts. The County will also provide oversite to ensure that all proporties are being added to the County's maintenance schedule and that all properties are being maintained to standard.

Fort Bend County will work to ensure records are complete, that all affordability requirements are adhered to and that the County has performed all subrogation menitoring processes. The County will create project and grant closeout checklists that will be maintained with the project file.

CDBG AND ESG COVID 19

Fort Bend County will menitor and provide eversight for programs using CDBG and ESG COVID 19 funds allocated through the CARES ACT in accordance with the shove monitoring process. Any additional guidance from HUD will be incorporated into the process.

APPENDIX D EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG) PROGRAM WRITTEN GUIDELINES, STANDARDS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Fort Bend County, Texas Austendia D

APPENDIX D EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANT (ESG) PROGRAM WRITTEN GUIDELINES

The Emergency Solutions Grant regulation at 24 CFR 576.400(e) requires written standards for providing Emergency Solutions Grant (DSG) assistance. These standards must consistently be applied to all program participants.

At minimum these written standards must include:

- Standard policies and procedures for evaluating individuals and families eligibility for assistance under Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG);
- Standards for targeting and providing assential services related to street outreach;
- (iii) Policies and procedures for admission, diversion, referral, and discharge by emergency shelters assisted under ESG, including standards regarding length of stay, if any, and safeguards to meet the safety and shelter needs of special populations, e.g. victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking; and individuals and families who have the highest barriers to housing and are likely to be homeless the longest;
- (iv) Policies and procedures for assessing prioritizing and reassessing individuals' and families' needs for essential services related to emergency shelter;
- (v) Policies and procedures for coordination among emergency shelter providers, essential service providers, homelessness prevention, and rapid re-housing assistance providers; and mainstream service and housing providers (see 576.400(b) and (c) for a list of programs with which ESG-funded activities must be coordinated and integrated to (be traximum extent practicable);
- (vi) Policies and procedures for determining and prioritizing which eligible families and individuals will receive homelessness prevention assistance and which eligible families and individuals will receive rapid re-housing assistance;
- (vii) Standards for determining what percentage or amount of rent and utilities costs each program participant must pay while receiving homolessness prevention or rapid reliousing assistance;
- (viii) Standards for determining how long a particular program participant will be provided with rental assistance and whether and how the amount of that assistance will be adjusted over time; and
- (ix) Standards for determining the type, amount, and duration of housing stabilization and/or relocation services to provide to a program participant, including the limits, if any, on the homelessness prevention or rapid re-housing assistance that each program participant may receive, such as the maximum amount of assistance, maximum number of months the program participant receives assistance; or the maximum number of times the program participant may receive assistance.

The following written guidelines were developed in consultation with the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County, the City of Houston, Harris County, and Fort Bend County.

Fort Bard County, Tienns Appendix D

Fort Bend County, Texas Emergency Solutions Grants Program Written Performance Standards

The following outcomes were developed in consultation with the Coalition for the Homeless Houston/Harris County.

Emergency Shelter Outcomes

- Where did people exit to?
 - Short-Torm Goal: Number and Percent of clients exiting to a known place, do not put Exit to Unknown.
 - Long-Term Goal: Tie renewal funding to successful exits.
 - Number and percent of people who were assisted in overcoming bartiers to the
 next step of housing. Defined as: Obtaining identification, Documenting
 experience of domestic violence, Documenting homelessness, Documenting
 debilitating condition, Assisting with intake for: permanent supportive housing,
 rapid re-housing, or transitional housing.
 - Number and percent of people who increased income from entry to exit of program.

Emergency Shelter Outputs

- Case Management: Sessions of case management, differentiating phone visits and office visits.
- Shelter Bed Days: Length of stay in shelter per instance.
- Day Shelter: Unduplicated Clients served and Total Meals served.
- Domestic Violence: Unduplicated number of clients who received medical assessment.
- Shelter: Income upon entry, Income upon exit.

Homelessness Prevention

Community-Level Measure:

 How many clients who exited to permanent housing then reappeared in the shelter system.

Program-Level Measure:

- Number and percent of people who exited to each housing type.
- Number and percent of people who increased income from entry to exit.
- Number and percent of people who are still housed 30 days after exiting prevention program.

Program-Level Output:

- · Length of stay in service.
- Other supportive mainstream and homeless services accessed.
- Case Management: Sessions of case management, differentiating phone visits, home visits, and office visits.

Port Band County, Texas Appendix D

Rapid Re-Housing

Community-Level Measure:

 How many clients who exited to permanent housing then reappeared in the shelter system.

Program-Level Outcome Measure:

- Number and percent of people who exited to each housing type.
- Number and percent of people who increased income from entry to exit.
- Number and percent of people who are still housed 30 days after exiting prevention program.

Program-Level Output:

- Length of stay in service.
- Other supportive mainstream and homeless services accessed.
- Case Management: Sessions of case management, differentiating phone visits, home visits, and office visits.

HMIS Administration

Outputs

- Number of unique staff provided training.
- · Add question about data quality/scrubbing. Alerting recipients of problems with data.

Outcomes

- Number and percent of ESG subrecipients who have received HMIS training.
- Number and percent of issue Track requests resolved within 48 hours.

THE WAY HOME CONTINUUM OF CARE EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS GRANTS WRITTEN STANDARDS

The Wey Home Continuum of Care Steering Committee, as the decision-making body for The Way Home Continuum of Care (TX-700) has approved these Written Standards as of April 9, 2020.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION
DEFINITIONS
STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO ALL PROGRAM COMPONENTS
ELIGIBLE ESG PROGRAM COMPONENTS
ESG SERVICE PROVIDER REQU'REMENTS
COORDINATED ACCESS
VERIFICATION OF HOMELESS STATUS
COC PROVIDER INPUT FORUM
PARTICIPATE IN ANY STANDARDIZED TRAINING
PARTICIPATION IN THE WAY HOME ANNUAL POINT IN TIME COUNT
COORDINATING WITH MAINSTREAM AND TARGETED HOMELESS PROVIDERS
FAIR HOUSING ACT COMPLIANCE9
EQUAL ACCESS TO HOUSING FINAL RULES
WAIVERS10
FMR WAIVER FOR HURRICANE HARVEY-IMPACTED HOUSEHOLDS REGISTERED WITH FEMA:
TEXAS PROPERTY CODE OCCUPANCY LIMITS
STANDARDS SPECIFIC TO EMERGENCY SHELTER
ELIGIBILITY: HOMELESS STATUS
ELIGIBILITY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT
ELIGIBILITY: PRIORITIZATION & REFERRAL POLICIES
ELIGIBILITY: STATUS AS HOMELESS OR AT-RISK OF HOMELESSNESS
HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION
RAPID REHOUSING
ELIGIBILITY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT
TARGÉTED POPULATIONS: CLIENT PRIORITIZATION
HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION
RAPID REHOUSING14
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
DURATION AND AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE
PARTICIPANT SHARE
HOUSING STABILIZATION AND RELOCATION RELATED ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES
ELIGIBILITY: PERIODIC RE-CERTIFICATION
ELIBILITY: HOMELESS STATUS

TARGET POPULATION	1
ENGAGEMENT/COLLABORATION	
ELISIBILTY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT	1
APPENDIX A: HUD DEFINITION FOR HOMELESS	7:
APPENDIX 8: MUD DEFINITION FOR AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS	
APPENDIX C: CROSS WALK OF HUD HOMELESS AND AT RISK DEFINITIONS AND ELIGIBILITY TO ESG PROGRAM COMPONENTS	
APPENDIX D: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND PRIORITIZATION TOOL FOR HOMELESSNESS PREVEN SYSTEM	MOUTU
ATTACHMENT A: HOMELESS PREVENTION INCOME LIMITS ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND PRIORITI: TOOL FOR HOMELESSNESS PRIOTITIZATION	ZATIONI
ATTACHMENT B: HOMELESS PREVENTION TRIGGER CRISIS ANALYSIS	26
ATTACHMENT C: OTHER DEFINITIONS OF HOMELESSNESS	27
Violence Against Women Act of 1994; subtitle N (42 U.S.C. 14043e et seq.)	27
Public Health Service Act; section 330 (42 U.S.C. 254b)	27
Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.)	27
Child Nutrition Act of 1966; section 17 (42 U.S.C. 1786)	28
ATTACHMENT D: HOMELESS PREVENTION PRIORITIZATION SCORING	

 $$\rm 3000\,M_{\odot}$$ Approved by The Way Home Steering Committee on 4.9.2020

INTRODUCTION

The Way Home Continuum of Care has developed the following standards for providing assistance with Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) funds as required by 24 CFR 576.400 (e). These standards were created in coordination with representatives of The Way Home Continuum of Care including Harris, Fort Bend and Montgomery County and the cities of Houston, Pasadena and Conroe repenetrates. They are in accordance with the interim rule for the Emergency. Solutions Grants Program incleased by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development on December 4, 2011 and it he final rule for the definition of homelessness also released by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development on December 4, 2011.

The Way Home Continuum of Care expects that the standards will adjust through gained experience and data is collected from services proyided, with the Emergency Solutions Grants. program. The Standards serve as the guiding principles for funding programs. These Written Standards outline the operations and process for carrying outleach iprogram component,

DEFINITIONS

Chronically Hameless -a homeless individual with a disability who lives either in a place not meant for human habitation, a safe haven, or in an emergency shelter, or in an institutional care facility if the individual has been living in the facility for fewer than 90 days and had been living in a place not meant for human habitation, a safe haven, or in an emergency shelter immediately before entering the institutional care facility. In order to meet the "chronically homeless" definition, the individual also must have been living as described above continuously for at least 12 months, or on at least 4 separate occasions in the last 3 years, where the combined occasions total a length of time of at least 12 months. Each period separating the occasions must include at least 7 nights of living in a situation other than a place not meant for human habitation, in an emergency shelter, or in a safe haven.

Continuum of Core (CoC) — the group composed of representatives of relevant organizations, which generally includes nonprofit homeless providers; victim service providers; faith-based organizations; governments; businesses; advocates; public housing agencies; school districts; social service providers; mental health agencies; hospitals; universities; affordable housing developers; law enforcement; organizations that serve homeless and formerly homeless veterans, and homeless and formerly homeless persons that are organized to plan for and provide, as necessary, a system of outreach, engagement, and assessment; emergency shelter; rapid re-housing;

transitional housing; permanent housing; and prevention strategies to address the various needs of homeless persons and persons at risk of homelessness for a specific geographic area.

Emergency Shelter – any facility, the primary purpose of which is to provide a temporary shelter for the homeless in general or for specific populations of the homeless and which does not require occupants to sign leases or occupancy agreements.

Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) — the information system designated by the Continuum of Care to comply with the HUD's data collection, management, and reporting standards and used to collect client-fevel data and data on the prevision of housing and services to homeless individuals and families and persons at risk of homelessness.

Homelessness Prevention — Housing relocation and stabilization services and short-and/or medium term rental assistance as necessary to prevent the individual or family from moving to an emergency shelter, a place not meant for human habitation, or another place described in Homeless Category 1 of Appendix A: HUD Definition for Homeless.

Private Nonprofit Organization \sim a private nonprofit organization that is a secular or religious organization described in section 501(c) of the internal Revenue Code of 1985 and which is exempt from taxation under subtitle A of the Code, has an accounting system and a voluntary board, and practices nondiscrimination in the provision of assistance. A private nonprofit organization does not include a governmental organization, such as a public housing agency or housing finance agency.

Program Participant – an individual or family who is assisted under ESG program.

Rapid Rehousing—Housing relocation and stabilization services and/or short-and/or medium-term rental assistance as necessary to help individuals or families living in shelters or in places not meant for human habitation move as quickly as possible into permanent housing and achieve stability in that housing.

Service Area (applicable to Homelessness Prevention only) – The Way Home Continuum of Care supports any agencies or services operated within the CoC's jurisdiction of Harris, Fort Bend & Montgomery Counties and the cities of Houston, Pasadena and Conroe.

Street Outreach – Essential Services related to reaching out to unsheltered homeless individuals and families, connecting them with emergency shelter, housing, or critical services, and providing them with urgent, non-facility-based care.

Subrecipient — a unit of general-purpose local government or private nonprofit organization to which a recipient makes available ESG funds.

Victim Service Provider — a private nonprofit organization whose primary mission is to provide services to victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. This term

includes rape crisis centers, battered women's shelters, domestic violence transitional housing programs, and other programs.

STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO ALL PROGRAM COMPONENTS

ELIGIBLE ESG PROGRAM COMPONENTS

There are five (5) ESG Program Components:

- 1. Rapid Rehousing
- 2. Emergency Shefter
- 3. Homeless Management Information System
- 4. Homelessness Prevention and
- 5. Street Outreach.

Funds for ESO can be used to support any of the eligible components. The Way Home Continuum of Care gives priority to funding that supports securing housing options for homeless households and to support the expansion of rapid rehousing.

ESG SERVICE PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS

COORDINATED ACCESS

The Way Home Continuum of Care expects that all providers participate in the coordinated assessment system or approved comparable system for Domestic Violence (DV) providers. The system consists of an electronic assessment system housed in the HMIS and is managed by a dedicated Project Manager through the CoC Lead. Agency. Coordinated assessment uses a common housing assessment and triage tool to ensure that all homeless individuals are referred to the appropriate housing intervention. Coordinated assessment will be used as each housing intervention supported by ESG is fully integrated into the system referral process. Prior to full implementation of coordinated assessment, agencies may continue to accept direct referrals from individuals and other agencies.

VERIFICATION OF HOMBLESS STATUS

Project level staff are required to obtain documentation at project intake of homeless or at-risk of homelessness status. This status must be maintained in the client's file and available for monitoring as schedules. These Standards establish the order of priority for obtaining evidence [per 24 CFR 576,500 (b)] as:

- 1. Third-party documentation.
- 2. Intake worker observations, and
- Certification from the person seeking assistance.

7 Approved by The Way Home Steering Committee on 4.9.2020

Annual Action Plan 2023

COC PROVIDER INPUT FORUM

Each agency will assign two irepresentatives to the Input forum, in addition to one member (CEO/ED) who has decision imaking capacity for the program. CoO Provider Input Forums will meet quarterly, or more often las required by current CoC policies. The Provider Input Forum is the venue where providers, give and receive information regarding CoC strategies and policies.

PARTICIPATE IN ANY STANDARDIZED TRAINING

The CoC will provide a vetted and standardized training curriculum for all housing stability lease managers. Training will be available for all agencies providing case management for housingbased services. The curriculum and standards will be developed as part of and in partnership with the Continuum of Care Technical Assistance plan from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. This will fecus on the requirements of maintaining stable housing and ensure access to mainstream resources that will provide ongoing, necessary supportive services for households.

PARTICIPATION IN THE WAY HOME ANNUAL POINT IN TIME COUNT.

Any Emergency Solutions Grant Recipient agrees to participate in the Annual Point-in-Time Count by:

- Dedicating agency staff to perform the unsheltered count (at Jeast two (2) agency representatives per day for agencies with more than 20 employees. Agencies with 20 staff or below, (1) agency representative per day is required).
- Completing the Housing Inventory Chart for the shelter count
- Participating in Gaps Analysis and Needs Assessment

COORDINATING WITH MAINSTREAM AND TARGETED HOMELESS PROVIDERS

The Way Home Continuum of Care expects that every agency that is funded through ESG will coordinate with and access mainstream and other targeted homeless resources. The Way Home Continuum of Care will evaluate performance of each provider based on outcomes achieved. Outcomes are outlined and updated in the housing models adopted by the CoC Steering committee. These outcome measures will be used to evaluate program success, annually. The Way Home Continuum of Care will use this and other performance metrics to guide funding

decisions for ESG funded programs. Required outcomes for each intervention will match the outcomes approved by the CoC Steering Committee annually.

FAIR HOUSING ACT COMPLIANCE

The Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") Is responsible for enforcing the federal Fair Housing Act (the "Act"), which prohibits discrimination in housing on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, familial status, and disability. One type of disability discrimination prohibited by the Act is the refusal to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, or services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability the equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling. HUD and DOJ frequently respond to complaints alleging that housing providers have violated the Act by refusing reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities. State and federal laws require entities to make reasonable changes to policies, practices, procedures and/or physical changes to housing units and/or buildings if such changes are necessary to enable a person with a disability to have equal access to the housing and/or building. Please note that such changes must be necessary as a result of the person's disability. To read more about what this policy entails refer to the link below:

https://www.hud.cov/orggram.offices/fair_housing_equal_opo/fair_housing.act_overview.

Agencies receiving ESG aunds must have a policy in place for program recipients to request reasonable accommodations.

EQUAL ACCESS TO HOUSING FINAL RULES

On February 3, 2012, HUD published a final rule in the Foderal Register entitled Equal Access to Housing in HUD Programs regardless of Sexual Orientation or Gender Identity. The rule creates a new regulatory provision that generally prohibits considering a person's marital status, sexual orientation, or gender identity (a person's internal sense of being male or female) in making housing assistance available. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people are guaranteed equal access to all housing for all types of housing (affordable, permanent, transitional and emergency) funded through HUD.

In addition to the final rule on Equal Access to Housing, HUD published a final rule in the Federal Register entitled "Equal Access in Accordance with an Individual's Gender Identity in Community Planning and Development Programs". This rule was published on September 21, 2016. This rule ensures that each individual in accordance with their gender identity will have equal access to housing and shelter programs administered by HUD. This rule creates a new regulatory provision that requires those entities that are receiving any HUD funding grant equal access to

9

facilities, benefits, accommodations and services to individuals in accordance with the individual's gender identity and in a manner that affords equal access to the individual's family.

WAIVERS

A Fair Market Rent Waiver is permission from an authorized HUD office to assist with rent payments above the established Fair Market Rent (FMR). It is considered an "exception" to established requirements. FMRs are used as a guide to determine the level of HUD subsidy for various programs such as the Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG). However, the FMR is not in Eself the standard used for determining eligible rents. Each HUD rental assistance program is governed by its own set of statutes and regulations which determine how much rent HUD will pay.

Emergency Solutions Grant short- and medium-term rental assistance can be provided to eligible program participants only when the rent, including utilities (gross rent) for the housing unit does not exceed the FMR established by HUD for the MSA and complies with HUD's standard of rent reasonableness. HUD may consider waiver requests from ESG grantees to increase these rent limits. Subrecipients such as ACAM have requested and received waivers, but it should be noted that these waivers are time-limited (often, but not always, one year) and the requirement for rent reasonableness is not waived even when there is an FMR Waiver in place.

FMR WAIVER FOR HURRICANE HARVEY-IMPACTED HOUSEHOLDS REGISTERED WITH FEMA:

The restriction of rental assistance to units with rent at or below Fair Market Rent (FMR) is waived for households that have registered with FEMA as affected by Hurricane Harvey that are renting or execute a lease for any rent amount that 1) meets the rent reasonableness standard and that 2) becomes due between October 30, 2017, and the earlier of the end of the term of the vendor organization's ESG agreement or October 12, 2019, where the unit is located in an Individual assistance county under FEMA-DR-4322 (Hurricane Harvey), or where the family was displaced by Hurricane Harvey, Irma or Maria. Case Managers must obtain a copy of the FEMA application and must document that the unit meets the rent reasonableness standard.

TEXAS PROPERTY CODE OCCUPANCY LIMITS

Texas Property Code Section 92.10 Occupancy Limits

Except as provided by Subsection (b), the maximum number of adults that a landlord may allow to occupy a dwelling is three times the number of bedrooms in the dwelling.

Approved by The Way Home Steering Committee on 4,9,2020

Annual Action Plan 2023

- (b)A landlord may allow an occupancy rate of more than three adult tenants per bedroom:
 - (1) to the extent that the landlord is required by a state or federal fair housing law to allow a higher occupancy rate; or
 - (2) if an adult whose occupancy causes a violation of Subsection (a) is seeking temporary sanctuary from family violence, as defined by Section 71.004 (Family Violence), Family Code, for a period that does not exceed one month.

(c)An individual who owns or leases a dwelling within 3,000 feet of a dwelling es to which a landlord has violated this section, or a governmental entity or civic association acting on behalf of the individual, may file sult against a landlord to enjoin the violation. A party who prevails in a suit under this subsection may recover court costs and reasonable attorney's fees from the other party. In addition to court costs and reasonable attorney's fees, a plaintiff who prevails under this subsection may recover from the landlord \$500 for each violation of this section.

(d)In this section:

- (1) "Adult" means an individual 18 years of age or older.
- (2) "Bedroom" means an area of a dwelling intended as sleeping quarters. The term does not include a kitchen, dining room, bathroom, living room, utility room, or closet or storage area of a dwelling.

11

STANDARDS SPECIFIC TO EMERGENCY SHELTER

ELIGIBILITY: HOMELESS STATUS

Homeless clients entering into the shelter system must meet the HUD criteria for homelessness as either literally homeless (Homeless Category 1), at immlnent risk of homelessness (Homeless Category 2), homeless under another federal statute (Homeless Category 3), or fleeling/attempting to flee domestic violence (Homeless Category 4).

For additional details related to the HUD definition of Homeless and applicability to each program component, see Appendix A and Appendix C.

ELIGIBILITY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT

As already indicated above under Coordinating Assessment & Services, case managers will use the Continuum wide assessment tool to review ellent situation, understand eligibility, and begin the process of determining length of assistance... The tool may include an assessment form for diversion. Providers must enter data into HMIS or a comparable database for DV providers.

ELIGIBILITY: PRIORITIZATION & REPERRAL POLICIES

Emergency shelters will prioritize individuals/families that:

- Cannot be diverted.
- Are literally homeless.
- Can be safely accommodated in the shelter.
- Are not in need of emergency medical or psychiatric services or are a danger to self or others
- Emergency Shelters cannot discriminate per HUD regulations
- There are no requirements related to ID, income or employment
- Transgender placement is based on self-Identification of gender

12

STANDARDS SPECIFIC TO HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION AND RAPID REHOUSING

ELIGIBILITY: STATUS AS HOMELESS OR AT-RISK OF HOMELESSNESS

HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION

Individuals/families, who meet the HUD criteria for the following definitions, are eligible for Homelessness Prevention assistance:

- At Risk of Homelessness
- Homeless Category 2: Imminently at-risk of homelessness.
- Homeless Category 3: Homeless under other federal statute and
- Homeless Category 4: Fleeing/attempting to fiee DV (as long as the individuals/families
 fleeing or attempting to fiee DV are not also literally homeless. If the
 individuals/families are also literally homeless they would actually qualify for Rapid ReHousing instead. See below.)

Additional eligibility requirements related to Homelessness Prevention include:

- Proof of residence within The Way Home Continuum of Care service area.
- Total household income below 30 percent of Area Median Income (AMI) for the area at initial assessment. Clients must provide documentation of household income, including documentation of unemployment and zero income affidavit for clients without income.
 - For the most updated AMI information, please see this link:

RAPID REHOUSING

Individuals/families, who meet the HUD criteria for the following definitions, are eligible for Rapid Rehousing assistance:

- Homeless Category 1: Literally homeless.
- Homeless Category 4: Fleeing/attempting to flee DV (as long as the individuals/femilies fleeing or attempting to flee DV are also literally homeless).

For additional details related to the HUD definition of Homeless and At Risk of Homelessness and applicability of these definitions to each program component, see Appendix A, B and C.

13

ELIGIBILITY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT

Once Coordinated Access is available for all housing interventions, all cilents must have an initial eligibility assessment and triage for appropriate housing by a specially trained housing assessur. All dients come through Coordinated Access and are assessed using the housing triage in HMIS. Housing triage will identify, based on the standard assessment, individuals who are best suited for rapid rehousing. The standard assessment accounts for length and frequency of homelessness, physical and mental health status, criminal history, veteran status, domestic violence experience, substance abuse conditions and employment history.

TARGETED POPULATIONS: CLIENT PRIORITIZATION

HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION

Note that all targeted individuals and families described below have to meet the minimum HUD requirements for eligibility to HP.

The Way Home Continuum of Care will use a shared assessment form that will target those clients with the most barriers to housing. Each barrier will have an allotment of points, and the higher score (and more barriers) the more likely the client will receive services. The assessment of barriers is based on an objective review of each client's current situation using the tool rather than the subjective opinion of a case manager assessing each client's needs. All clients must have a minimum score of 20 to receive assistance. See Appendix D for a copy of the assessment form.

Additionally, The Way Home Continuum of Care prioritizes and assists households who have previously received Rapid Rehousing assistance and are at risk of becoming homeless again regardless of barrier assessment scure. These households will be identified and triaged through the Coordinated Access system.

RAPID REHOUSING

Coordinated Acress will prioritize Individuals who are currently homeless but not in need of permanent supportive housing as eligible for rapid rehousing. This can include, but is not limited to individuals and households who,

- are first time homeless;
- have few recent episodes of homelessness; or

14

are part of a family that is homeless.

It should be noted, rapid rehousing funds are directed to Individuals with income or work bistory and skills that indicate employability.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

DURATION AND AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE

The Way Home Continuum of Care has adopted the CoC approved Housing Models and B u s i n e s s. Rules to measure community outcomes for all housing interventions. The CoC requires that all subrecipients for ESG Rapid Rehousing funds use the CoC-wide assessment tools to assist in determining the duration and amount of assistance. The tools do not dictate the amount of assistance that each household receives, but guides the case manager and client to determine the appropriate amount of assistance for each household.

- All clients are assessed to determine initial need and create a budget to outline planned need for assistance.
- Agencies cannot set organizational maximums or minimums but must rely on the CoC standardized tools located in The Way Home CoC Rapid Rehousing Business Rules to evaluate household need.
- Through case management, client files are reviewed monthly to ensure that planned expenditures for the month validate the financial assistance request.
- The Way Home Continuum of Care expects that households will receive the minimum amount of assistance necessary to stabilize in housing.

Clients cannot exceed 24 months of assistance in a 36-month period. The Rapid Rehousing Business Rules dutline processes that may require supervisory approval.

PARTICIPANT SHARE

Participant share will be determined by use of common assessment and budgeting tools approved through The Way Home Continuum of Care. These tools will assist in determining the monthly assistance and client contribution amounts. Clients will participate in the development of their individual housing plan with a case manager. The housing plan will be based on client goals and shared goals for achieving housing stability. Case managers will use the housing plan to assist in determining the client contribution toward rent. Clients are expected to contribute a

15

portion of their income based on budgeting to ensure housing stability. Financial assistance is available for households with zero income. Details of when clients are terminated or redirected to a more appropriate intervention are outlined in the The Way Home Rapid Rehousing Business Rules.

HOUSING STABILIZATION AND RELOCATION RELATED ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

REQUIRED SERVICES: CASE MANAGEMENT & CASE LOADS

The Way Home Continuum of Care requires that all clients are referred to a case manager through the Coordinated Access system. Coordinated Access will triage homeless clients for rapid rehousing that are in need of short to medium term assistance based on individual circumstances and vulnerability. Coordinated Access will refer to a rapid rehousing service provider. The case manager will perform an individual assessment and create a housing planusing the common assessment tools. This begins the process to rapidly re-house the homeless household as quickly and efficiently as possible.

Homelessness prevention clients must have an initial home visit when first approved for assistance and subsequent house visits with each recertification every three months. It is expected that case managers will conduct office visits with homelessness prevention clients between home visits, at least once per month. Case managers and program managers are encouraged to provide more than the minimum required services through case management.

Rapid rehousing case managers will maintain an average case load as identified in The Way Home Rapid Rehousing Business Rules. This will allow case managers to provide quality case management and ensure that services are targeted to individuals most likely to be successful with rapid rehousing assistance. As the rapid rehousing program for the continuum expands, this number may change.

Case management includes, but Is not limited to:

- housing assistance
- home
- office visits determined by client need and other supportive services required by the housing plan.

Case management staff must communicate with the landlord and ensure that the landlord has an updated copy of the Rental Assistance Agreement. The agency paying rent will have the most updated Rental Agreement and work with all parties to ensure all are aware of anticipated

16

changes to the participant rent share.

REQUIRED SERVICES: HOUSING LOCATION SERVICES

Any subrecipient of ESG assistance must also agree to utilize and may contribute to the function of housing specialist for households receiving rapid rehousing. This role may be a part of standard case management duties or it may be a specialized position. Any subrecipient of ESG assistance must have staff, as part or all of their duties are, to find appropriate housing and develop relationships with affordable housing providers so that ESG clients have greater access to housing choice, rather than expecting clients to navigate the system on their own.

REQUIRED SERVICES: INSPECTION AND LANDLORD AGREEMENT

Any unit that receives financial assistance through rapid rehousing must pass a Housing Quality Standards Inspection as outlined in the ESG regulations. The Inspections will be conducted by a qualified agency with expertise in inspection and the process for identifying units and conducting an inspection is outlined in the rapid rehousing business rules.

Any unit that receives rental assistance payments through rapid rehousing must have an agreement in place between the rental assistance provider and the property. The rental assistance agreement details the terms under which rental assistance will be provided. The rental assistance agreement outlines the requirements for rental payment as well as terms regarding any notice to vacate or eviction by the owner.

INELIGIBLE SERVICES: CREDIT REPAIR AND LEGAL SERVICES

While regulations do allow these services, The Way Home Continuum of Care will not allow ESG funds to be used for credit repair or legal services but can be used as match for ESG programs. These services are deemed ineligible activities locally. The Way Home Continuum of Care has found limited access to this resource by clients and providers and will instead encourage the use mainstream service providers and establish them as part of the system of providers with formal relationship.

17

OPTIONAL SERVICES: SECURITY/UTILITY DEPOSITS

Rental and utility deposits can be included in housing stabilization services as dictated by the housing stabilization plan. Rental and utility deposits can be included in lieu of or in combination with rental assistance for a unit. Requirements for inspections and rental assistance agreements for units with only security deposits are outlined in the rapid rehousing, business rules.

- Security deposits can cover up to two months of rent.
- Deposits may remain with the client if they are stably housed as outlined in the case management and caseloads section.
- Security and utility deposit transactions will be managed through the case management fiscal agent and are outlined in the business rules.

OPTIONAL SERVICES: RENTAL APPLICATION FEES

The Way Home Continuum of Care expects that rapid rehousing location specialists will work closely with housing providers and establish trusting relationships among landlords in a way that will encourage property owners and managers to waive application fees for rental properties. To that end, application fees can only be provided for one application at a time. Case managers and housing specialists can and should work with clients and landlords to process as many free applications as possible.

ELIGIBILITY: PERIODIC RE-CERTIFICATION

All case managers are required to re-certify clients based on the following schedule. At that time, a case manager may decide to extend, decrease or discontinue providing assistance.

Program Component	Schedule	Re-certification Criteria
Homelessness Prevention	Every 3 months	For both HP and RRH, to continue to receive assistance, clients must
Rapid Rehousing	Annually	 be at or below 30% AMI AND lack sufficient resources and support networks necessary to retain housing without ESG assistance.

STANDARDS SPECIFIC TO STREET OUTREACH

ELIB!LITY: HOMELESS STATUS

Individuals/families who meet the HUD criteria for the following definitions are eligible for Street Outreach services:

- Homeless Category 1: Literally Homeless
- Homeless Category 4: Heeling/aftempting to filed DV (where the individuals/families also meet the criteria for Category 1)

In addition, individuals and families must be living on the streets or other places not meant for human habitation and be unwilling or unable to access services in an emergency shelter.

TARGET POPULATION

Although the homeless population is considered a vulnerable population, street outreach activities should target those who are extremely vulnerable including youth and chronically homeless persons.

ENGAGEMENT/COLLABORATION

The Way Home Continuum of Care requires that agencies conducting street outreach activities must engage with unsheltered homeless persons for the purpose of providing immediate support, intervention or connections with mainstream social service programs. The connection of any unsheltered person to an emergency shelter, supportive housing, and/or referral to social service agencies will serve as immediate support and intervention for housing stabilization or critical services.

Agencies are encouraged to use evidenced based practices for their street outreach efforts; including the Housing First Model that quickly connects individuals to permanent housing in the face of acute barriers to entry into housing programs. Additionally, the agencies will participate in the local Continuum of Care's Street Outreach Workgroup and utilize the Coordinated Access Assessment to identify barriers to housing.

ELIGIBILTY: INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT

The Way Home Continuum of Care requires that agencies conducting street outreach activities must provide Individuals and families with an assessment and enter data into HMIS or a comparable database for DV providers. The Way Home CoC encourages providers to develop relationships with unsheltered homeless persons that will help connect them with emergency shelter and housing services primarily through a referral to Coordinated Access.

19

APPENDIX A: HUD DEFINITION FOR HOMELESS

		· — ·	
HUD CRITERIA FOR DEFINING HOMELESS	Category	Literally Homeless	Individual or family who lacks o fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence, meaning: Has a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not meant for human habitation; Is living in a publicly or privately operated shelter designated to provide temporary living arrangements (including congregate shelters, transitional housing, and hotels and motels paid for by charitable organizations or by federal, state and local government programs); or sexiting an institution where (s) he has resided for 90 days or less and who resided in an emergency shelter or place not meant for human habitation immediately before entering that institution
	Category 2	laminent Risk of Homelessness	Individual or family who will imminently lose their primary nighttime residence, provided that: Realdonce will be lost within 14 days of the date of application for homeless assistance; No subsequent residence has been identified; and The individual or family lacks the resources or support networks needed to obtain other permanent housing
HUD CRIT	Category 3	Homeless under other Federal statutes	Dhaccompanied youth under 25 years of age, or families with children and youth, who do not otherwise qualify as homeless under this definition, but who: Are defined as homeless under the other listed federal statutes; Have not had a lease, ownership interest, or occupancy agreement in permanent housing during the 60 days prior to the homeless assistance application; Have experienced persistent instability as measured by two moves or more during in the preceding 60 days; and Can be expected to continue in such status for an extended period of time due to special needs or barriers

Category 4	Fleeing/ Attempting to Flee DV	Any individual or family who: Is fleeing, or is attempting to flee, domestic violence; Has no other residence; and Lacks the resources or support networks to obtain other permanent housing	
---------------	--------------------------------------	---	--

APPENDIX B: HUD DEFINITION FOR AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS

HUD CRITERIA FOR DEFINING AT RISK OF HOMELESSNESS	Category	Individuals and Families	An individual or family who: (i) Has an annual income below 30% of median family income for the area; AND (ii) Does not have sufficient resources or support networks immediately available to prevent them from moving to an emergency shelter or another place defined in Category 1 of the "homeless" definition; AND (iii) Meets one of the following conditions: A. Has moved because of economic reasons 2 or more times during the 60 days immediately preceding the application for assistance; QR B. Is living in the home of another because of economic hardship; QR C. Has been notified that their right to occupy their current housing or living situation will be terminated within 21 days after the date of application for assistance; QR D. Lives in a hotel or motel and the cost is not paid for by charitable organizations or by Federal, State, or local government programs for low-income individuals; QR E. Lives in an SRO or efficiency apartment unit in which there reside more than 2 persons or lives in a larger housing unit in which there reside more than 2 persons or lives in a larger housing unit in which there reside more than one and a half persons per room; QR F. Is exiting a publicly funded institution or system of care; QR G. Otherwise lives in housing that has characteristics associated with instability and an increased risk of homelessness, as identified in the recipient's approved Con Pfan
HUD CRIT	Category 2	Unaccompanied Children and Youth	A child or youth who does not qualify as homeless under the homeless definition, but qualifies as homeless under another Federal statute
	Category 3	Families with Children and Youth	An unaccompanied youth who does not qualify as homeless under the homeless definition, but qualifies as homeless under section 725(2) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act, and the parect(s) or guardian(s) or that child or youth if living with him or her.

APPENDIX C: CROSS WALK OF HUD HOMELESS AND AT RISK DEFINITIONS AND ELIGIBILITY TO ESG PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Eligibility	Emergency Shelter	Individuals and families defined as Horneless under the following categories are eligible for assistance in ES projects: Category 1: Literally Homeless Category 2: Imminent Risk of Homeless Category 3: Homeless Under Other Federal Statutes Category 4: Fleelng/Attempting to Flee Dy
	RapId Rehousing	Individuals and families defined as Homeless under the following categories are eligible for assistance in RAH projects: • Category 1: Literally Homeless • Category 4: Fleeing/Attempting to Flee DV (If the individual or family is also literally homeless)
	Homelessness Prevention	Individuals and families defined as Homeless under the following categories are eligible for assistance in HP projects: • Category 2: Imminent Risk of Homeless • Category 3: Homeless Under Other Federal Statutes • Category 4: Fleeing/Attempting to Flee DV (if the individual or family is NOT also literally homeless) Individuals and families who are defined as At Risk of Homelessness Additionally, HP projects must only serve individuals and families that have as annual income BELOW 30% AMS
	Street Outreach	Individuals and families defined as Homeless under the following categories are eligible for assistance in SO projects: • Category 1: Literally Homeless
		 Category 4: Fleeling/Altempting to Flee DV (if the individual or family is also liberally homeless) Additional illustrations on eligibility within Category 1 require that individuals and families must be living on the streets (or other places not meant for human habitation) and be unwilling or unable to access services in emergency shelter.
		<u></u>

APPENDIX D: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND PRIORITIZATION TOOL FOR HOMELESSNESS PREVENTION SYSTEM

Eligibility Requirements

All potential clients will be screened for the following:

Income -- Only households with income below 30% of the Area Median income are eligible for Homelessness Prevention services (see Attachment A for income limits)

PLUS

Trigger Crisis – An event has occurred which is expected to result in housing loss within 30 days. due to one of the listed reasons (see Attachment B for qualifying trigger crises)

PLUS

No resources or support network to prevent homelessness ~No other options are possible for resolving this crisis. "But for this assistance" this household would become literally homeless—staying in a shelter, a car, or another place not meant for human habitation

OR

Unaccompanied children and youth who qualify as homeless under another Federal statute = See Runaway and Homeless Youth Act definition or Documentation for school district certification of homelessness (see Attachment C for other definitions of homelessness)

O8

Families with children or youth who qualify as homeless under another Federal statute ~See Renaway and Homeless Youth Act definition or Documentation for school district certification of homelessness (see Attachment C for other definitions of homelessness)

PLUS

Score of at least 20 points—or 15 = 19 points with override sign-off (see Attachment D for score sheet

24

ATTACHMENT A: HOMELESS PREVENTION INCOME LIMITS ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA AND PRIORITIZATION TOOL FOR HOMELESSNESS PRIOTITIZATION

30% Area Median Income

HUD provides current information for income limits on the HUD USER website at http://www.huduser.org/portal/datasets/il.html. Note: The information that HUD provides on HUD USER website reflects data based on changes to the definition of "extremely low-income (EL!)." ESC recipients should continue to use data for Area Median Income (AMI) and not the new ELI data. For more information on this change, and to access the 30 % AMI tables, please refer to https://www.hudexchange.info/news/impact-of-recent-changes-in-income-fimits-and-utility-aliowances

ATTACHMENT B: HOMELESS PREVENTION TRIGGER CRISIS ANALYSIS

45.11	iose nousing within 30 days title to one of the following:
	Moved twice or more in the past 60 days
_	Living in the home of another person because of economic hardship
	Notified that right to occupy their current housing or living situation will be terminated
	within 21 days after date of application
	Living In hotel or motel and cost is not paid for by charitable organization or government
	program for low-income people
	Living in SRO or efficiency where more than 2 people live; or in a larger housing unit
	with more than 2 people per room
_	Exiting a publicly funded institution or system of care
_	Exiting a publicly or privately funded inpatient substance abuse treatment program or
	transitional housing program
	Civing in rental housing that is being condemned by a government agency and tenants
	are being forced to move out

ATTACHMENT C: OTHER DEFINITIONS OF HOMELESSNESS

Runaway and Homeless Youth Act (42 U.S.C 5701 et seq.)

Runaway and Homeless Youth funding is administered by the Family and Youth Services Bareau within the Administration for Children & Families (ACF) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Information about Runaway and Homeless Youth program grantees is available online at http://www2.ncfy.com/locate/index.htm.

Head Start Act (42 U.S.C. 9831 et seo.)

Head Start funding is administered by the Office of Head Start (OHS) within ACF/HHS. A listing of Head. Start programs, centers, and grantees is available online at http://ecikc.ohs.acf.hhs.gov/tsic/HeadStartOffices

Violence Against Women Act of 1994; subtitle N (42 U.S.C. 14043e et seq.)

Violence Against Women Act established the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) within the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ). OVW administers financial and technical assistance to communities across the country that are developing programs, policies, and practices aimed at ending domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking. Currently, OVW administers one formula grant program and eleven discretionary grant programs, all of which were established under VAWA and subsequent legislation. More information about OVW is available online at http://www.usdoj.gov/.

Public Health Service Act; section 330 (42 U.S.C. 254b)

The Public Health Service Act authorized the Health Center Program, which is administered by the Bureau of Primary Health Care within the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) of HHS. Information about local Health Centers can be found online at http://bphc.hrsa.gov/index.html

Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.)

Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 relates to the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), formerly known as Food Stamps. SNAP is administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). More information about SNAP can be found online at http://www.fns.usda.gov/snap/

27

Approved by The Way Home Steering Committee on 4.9.2020 $^{\circ}$.

Child Nutrition Act of 1966; section 17 (42 U.S.C. 1786)

Child Natrition Act of 1966 authorized numerous programs related to school lunches and breakfasts and funds for meals for needy students. For more information about these programs, contact the local School Department.

McKinney-Vento Act; subtitic B of title Vil (43 U.S.C. 11431 et seq.)

McKinney-Vento Act authorized the McKinney-Vento Education for Homeless Children and Youths. Program, which is administered via the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education within the U.S. Department of Education. More information about this program is available online at http://www2.ed.gov/programs/homeless/index.html. Also, contact the local School Department.

Style Definition: 700 1: Tab stops: 8.49°, Right Leader. . .

The Way Home

The Way Home Continuum of Care Rapid Rehousing Business Rules

Updated: August 2019

Table of Contents

1. 11	ntroduction	4
II. E	Definitions	!
111.	Policies and Procedures	.1:
R	oles and Responsibilities	.11
	Funders	. 11
	The Way Home Intermediarles	.13
	CoC Lead Agency	.16
	Rapid Rehousing Provider Workgroup	.17
R	apid Rehousing Process and Design	18
	Funding/Vendor Selection	.18
	Service Delivery	
	Terminations	
	Data Entry and Reporting	
	Appendices: Case Management Tools 191 <u>V. Appendices: Ca</u>	
	nagement Tools	
Α.	0	
В.		
C.	S sage	
D.		
E.	Transfer transfer and transfer address and transfer trans	
F.	Rapid Rehousing Non-Chronic Payment Scale	56
G.	·	
н.	Rapid Rehousing Grievance Policy	58
н.		58

J.	VAWA Notrification to Client	62
ĸ.	VAWA Notification Client Signature Document	72
L.	HUD Form 5832 VAWA	73
М.	File Check List	75
N.	Monitoring Policy RRH	82
^	REH Magitazing Charlist	05

J. Introduction

Following the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Repid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act, the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care began to coordinate service delivery across the continuum. This began with Continuum wide standards for the provision of Emergency Solutions Grants funding, initially supported by public funders within the CoC in 2011. Since implementing Continuum-wide standards, antitlement communities that are members of the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care have met regularly to solidify coordination across the continuum with both the CoC lead agency and among entitlement communities to ensore the most effective and efficient use of funding to end homelessness.

As part of this coordination, Continuum participants are assembling resources to create a standard Rapid Rehousing Model of funding for the continuum. This funding model aims to increase the reach of rapid rehousing funds to provide assistance to the most households possible in the Continuum, allow for efficiency in providing services and standardized service delivery among providers.

The rules set forth in this document outline the process and responsibilities for funders, Service providers and Intermediates in the implementation and ongoing work around this strategy for providing assistance. The model for the Houston/Harris County CoC was developed collaboratively using data to support decision making. Outcomes and ongoing data monitoring will support the continued growth of the strategy as well as inform stakeholders of opportunities for improvement. Any adjustments to the business rules will be made through a transparent process that will be based on recommendations from the Rapid Rehousing Provider Workgroup and authorized by the Rapid Rehousing Funders Collaborative. The strategy is in line with The Way Home, the community plan to end homelessness; Opening Doors, the Federal Plan to End Humplessness; and the politics of the CoC Steering Committee.

II. Definitions

Area Median Income (AMI) — Annual income estimates published by \mathfrak{the} U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) published annually and based on Fair Market Rent (FMR) Areas. For the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care, the HUD FMR Area is Houston-Woodlands-Sugarland, AMI and Median Family Income (MRI) are used interchangeably to determine the income limits for a household eligible for assistance.

Auto exit — Auto exit refers to an electronic automatic exit of a household from rapid rehousing assistance through the homeless management information system (HMIS). Auto exit will only occur if a household is referred for a case management appointment through coordinated access and does not meet with a case manager within the sevent-day time frame. On the eighth day, MMIS will auto exit the household and associated funding from evailable assistance. Auto exit does not preclude a household from receiving future assistance. A household that is scheduled to receive assistance and appears for that appointment or contacts the case manager beyond the seven-day window will be assisted by the originally assigned case manager in re-entering the system through coordinated access. However, any funds associated with that household will be released and the household may be placed on a wait list based on funding availability.

Continuum of Care – the local planning body responsible for coordinating the full range of homelessness services in a geographic area. The local Continuum of Care (CoC), identified by HDD as the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care, covers the geographic area of Houston, Harris County and Fort Bend County and is governed by the CoC Steering Committee.

CoC Steering Committee – the governance and decision-making body for the Houston/Flarris County CoC. The Steering Committee includes representatives' from across the continuum representing community representing the public and private sector and includes consumer representatives.

Coordinated Access – designed to meet the requirements for coordinated assessment as outlined by the Homefess Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act. The Houston/Harris County CoC has created a Coordinate Access System that institutes a consistent and uniform assessment and referral processes to determine and secure the most appropriate response to beach individual or family's immediate and long-term housing needs. Coordinated Access, Coordinated Placement and Coordinate Access System are used interchangeably throughout this document.

5

Desk Monitoring – the process of reviewing and tracking program data toward outcomes remotely using a data reporting system. The Nouston/Harris County CoC uses the HMIS to perform desk monitoring, which is used to track individual progress toward system outcomes and identify opportunities for technical assistance to ensure program compliance and progress.

Disabling Condition - HUD defines a disabiling condition as: (1) A disability as defined in Section 223 of the Social Security Act; (2) a physical, mental, or emotional impairment which is (a) expected to be of long-continued and indefinite duration, (b) substantially impedes an individual's ability to live independently, and (c) of such a nature that such ability could be improved by more suitable housing conditions; (3) a developmental disability as defined in section 102 of the Davelopmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act; (4) the disease of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or any conditions arising from the etiological agency for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; or (5) a diagnosable substance abuse disorder.

Exit – when an individual or household is removed from service via HMIS because of program completion, transition, termination or relinquishment, in some cases, a household may have multiple exits from the program if they are auto-exited due to program time limitations (see Auto-exit definition). Exits can be permanent or temporary. An exit is identified as the last month, day and year of service to a household and may or may not be tied to rental assistance. For non-residential projects the exit date may represent the last day a service was provided or the last date of a period of ongoing service. The exit date should coincide with the date the client is no longer considered a project participant.

Equal Access to Housing- The Way Home Rapid Rehousing System will abide by HUD's Equal Access final rule as stated in 24 C RF 5.2001-24 CFR 5.2011. Through this final rule, HUD implements policy to ensure that its core programs are open to all eligible individuals and families regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.

Fair Housing-The Rapid Rehousing System abides by Fair Housing Act 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601-19. The Rapid Rehousing Program will not discriminate program participants based upon rare, color, ethnicity, gender, gender Identity, sexual orientation, disability, religious beliefs, family status, national origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, military or veteran status or any basis protected by federal, state, and/or local law.

Fair Market Rent (FMR) – determined by HUD annually as the 40th percentile of gross rents for typical, non-substandard rental units occupied by recent movers in a local housing market. Annual listings of FMR can be found at http://www.huduser.org/oc/tal/datasqts/fmn.html

Financial Assistance – encompasses all forms of financial assistance available for rapid rehousing including financial assistance for housing relocation and stabilization as well as short- and medium-term sential assistance

Housing Stabilization and Relocation – may include rental application fees, security deposits, last month's rent, utility deposits, utility payments and moving costs. All must be in accordance with 24 CFR 576.105 (a) 1-6.

Rental Assistance – short-term (up to 3 months) or medium term (3 – 24 months) of rental assistance, including arrears toward housing over a three-year period. Provision of rental assistance to participants must be in accordance with 24 CFR 576.196. Local restrictions and targeting of rental assistance are outlined in the Standards for the Provision of Rapid Rehousing adopted by the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care.

HEARTH Act - The Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing Act of 2009 (HEARTH Act), enacted into law on May 20, 2009, which consolidates three of the separate homeless assistance programs administered by HUD under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act into a single grant program, and revises the Emergency Shelter Grants program and renames it as the Emergency Solutions Grants (ESC) program. The HEARTH Act also codifies into law the Continuum of Care planning process, a longstanding part of HUD's application process to assist homeless persons by providing greater coordination in responding to their needs.

Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) – the information system designated by the Continuum of Care to comply with HUD's data collection, management, and reporting standards and used to collect client-fevel data and data on the provision of housing and services to homeless individue's and families and persons at risk of homelessness.

Hold – the electronic reserve of a place and funding placed on rapid rehousing assistance through the coordinated access system. A hold indicates a spot for a household to receive housing relocation and stabilization services through a case management vendor as well as holds a pre-determined amount of funds for rental assistance for that household.

Homeless – as defined by HUD for the purposes of rapid rehousing, only those households that fall under the HUD definition of:

Catogory 1: Literally Homeless individes an includual or family who facks a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime rasidence, meaning:

- Has a primary eighttime residence that is a public or private place not meent for human habitation;
- Is living in a publicly or privately-operated shelter designated to provide temperary living arrangements (including congregate shelters, transitions' housing, and hotals and motels paid for by charitable organizations or by federal, state and local government programs); or
- Is exiting an inathution where (sine has resided for 50 days or less and who repided
 in an emergency shelter or place not meant for human habitation immediately
 before entering that institution

Category 4: Ficeing or attempting to fice domostic violence includes any individual or family who:

- Is fleeing, or is attempting to flee, domestic violence;
- Has no other residence; and
- Lacks the resources or support notworks to obtain other permanent housing

Household — an individual or family receiving rapid rehousing assistance. A household can be one person or more. Families may include parents and children, non-related adult households, combined households of non-related adults and children or other make-up of related and non-related adults and children.

Housing First – a philosophy of providing housing to homeless individuals that focuses on providing services to individuals once they are in housing to assure housing stability and does not require sobriety, medication compliance or agreement to participate in specific services as a condition of receiving assistance.

Rousing Stability case management – case management provided to households receiving rapid rehousing assistance which may or may not be linked to short- or medium- term rental assistance and other financial assistance. Housing stability case management focuses on addressing the immediate need for housing, stabilizing families and individuals in housing and connecting households to mainstream resources to ensure long term housing sustainability.

Housing Search and Placement — assistance to specifically identify and place households in appropriate, affordable housing for households receiving rapid rehousing assistance. This includes connecting households with properties that have low barriers to accessing housing, negotiating fees, facilitating move in dates

and identifying appropriate areas for housing based on household wants and needs.

Participant share – the amount of monthly contribution a household enrolled in rapid rehousing must contribute to rant.

Permanent Supportive Housing – deeply affordable housing with comprehensive services that are voluntary and tenant-centered.

Permanent Housing – housing that does not have occupancy limits. This can include market rental housing, subsidited housing, supportive housing and other types of housing where individual tenants hold a lease.

Rapid Rehousing – flexible assistance designed to fielp homeless individuals and families move as cuickly as possible from homelessness to permanenthousing and achieve stability through rental assistance supportive services. Rapid Rehousing services should be provided in an environment that has low barriers to entry and supports a Housing First model.

Rent Reasonableness – the process of determining the practicality of a proposed rent amount for a unit. This is done both formally, through market analysis of a determining agency, as well as informally through a case manager or housing specially, wheat of submitting for a rent payment request comparing available data of surrounding units.

Selection Committee – the group of public funders who review and select the Financial Assistance Intermediary and Case Management Intermediary based on common evaluation criteria.

Violence Against Woman Act (VAWA) - The Violence Against Woman Act (VAWA) is a landmark piece of legislation that sought to improve criminal justice and community-based responses for all victims of domestic violence, dating violence. As an RRH system the CMI/FAI may create a sub-program of RRH to test new ways to address homeless in our community. Sub-program may not abide by caseload and rant scale policies, sexual assault, and stalking. As an RRH system the CMI/FAI may create a sub-program As an RRH system the CMI/FAI may create a sub-program of RRH to test new ways to address homeless in our community. Sub-program may not abide by caseload and rent scale policies, of RRH to test new ways to address homeless in our community. Sub-program may not abide by caseload and rent scale policies, of RRH to test new ways to address homeless in our community. Sub-program may not abide by caseload and rent scale policies, regardless of sex, gender identity, or sexual prientation, and which must be applied consistent with all nonclist institution and fair housing requirements as set forth in 24 CFR 5,2001-24 CFR 5,2011.

III. Policies and Procedures

Roles and Responsibilities

Funders

Funding for the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care Rapid Rehousing Model is collaborative and collective. Funders will align resources to increase officiency, extend the reach of funds and stabilize as many households within the continuum. as possible. This model connects public and private funds across the continuum, which covers two counties, dozens of cities and four U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) entitlement communities which receive Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG). The funding partners will select and monitor two intermediaries to manage the program; one for fiscal management and oversight, and one for case management monitoring and oversight. Selection of these entities is based on collaborative decision making that identifies a single organization for each role. Members of the funding collaborative will create a request for proposals for both entities and select the agencies based on shared evaluation around the organizations best positioned to assume this role. The agencies will distribute a common proposal for each intermediary and use common evaluation tools to select each intermediary. The funders are also responsible for creating the common monitoring and evaluation tools that will be used to evaluate each intermediary's outcomes related to implementation, launch and maintenance of the rapid rehousing model. This collaborative is made up of public funders which includes Federal, State and Local funds and private philanthropic and corporate funding partners. The role of each is described below.

A. Public Funders – The public funders are responsible for driving the overall process for Rapid Rehousing in the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care and ensuring that goals for funding are in compliance with all regulations set forth by HUD and the HSARTH Act, as well as any local policies and other federal requirements put in place through the annual Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) for the CoC funding competition, Emergency Solutions Grants Funds and Community Development Block Grants as applicable. Public funds Include Federal, State and Local funding allocations through HUD as well as any additional state or local funds that may be dedicated to the Initiative.

- I. Føderal: Funds available to the community directly through the Annual HUD Continuum of Care grant funding competition. Funds available for rapid rehousing are restricted based on federal priority groups and adjusted annually based on the annual NOFA for CoC funds. All CoC funding dollars are managed through the Coalition for the Homeless, the local CoC lead agency, with oversight of use by the CoC Steering Committee.
- iii. State: State funds for rapid rehousing include the Homeless Housing and Services Program (HHSP) that are directed to the community through the City of Houston. Other State funds may include Toxas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) Emergency Solutions Funds (ESG) as part of the Continuum of Care or sought through the case management intermediary or other appropriate funds as they become available.
- iii. Local: Local funders Include Houston, Harris County, Fort Bend County and Pasadena who receive ESG funding as entitlement communities from HUD. Public funders may also include other communities within the Continuum of Care who receive entitlement funding from HUD but do not receive direct ESG funds such as Sugarland, Baytown and Missouri City. Local public funds dedicated to Rapid Rehousing include both ISG and CDBG funding and may also include HOME funds where available, Local funds could also include other public, resources available to serve homeless Individuals such as local bonds, taxes or general revenue funds.
- B. Private Funders Private funders include any local or national private philanthropic, corporate foundations and other funding institutions that agree to participate in the rapid rehousing funding collaborative. Private funders will provide flexible support to the intermediaries selected through Request for Proposal process. Private funding may be allocated directly to the Intermediaries or as part of a larger funding pool through a proposal process managed by the CoC load agency. Private funding will be used to expand and support all aspects of the rapid rehousing model but will be most targeted to the expansion of case management to allow for flexible, regionally focused case management without the limits of jurisdictional abundaries that exist with public funds. Private dollars will also support expansion of financial assistance to allow for a flexible pool of funds that

can fill gaps for housing stabilization services not funded through public dollars such as emergency household or medical needs.

The Way Home Intermediaries

The Rapid Rehousing funders' collaborative has procured two intermediaries that serve in the coordity of The Way Home CoC Rapid Rehousing Lead Roles for public and private funding. Additional intermediaries will be identified as dictated by need. These intermediaries, described below, will be responsible for managing and distributing the public and private contributions of the rapid rehousing funding collaborative.

- A. Financial Assistance Informediary The Financial Assistance Intermediary is responsible for the management, distribution and reporting for all financial assistance available through the rapid rehousing collaborative. Further description of the Financial Assistance Intermediary's responsibilities is included below.
 - i. The Financial Assistance informediary (FAI) will manage multiple funding sources and track funding availability by source and type. Any agency that serves as the FAI must have a data management system with the capacity to classify funds by individual funder and distribute funds based on subrecipient need. The FAI is also responsible for tracking total funds available for assistance across the collaborative and communicating this to the CoC lead agency and CMI via monthly update meetings. The FAI is also responsible for maintaining a reserve of funding that ensures available resources to any household that enters into the homeless services system.
 - II. The FAI is responsible for regular reporting to individual funding sources based on distinct requirements. These may include reports required for and by HMIS, IDIS, ESnaps and other funding systems. This may also include reports to individual funders as required by governing boards and councils for each funding source.
- III. The FAI will have the capacity to staff the repid rehousing program with skills that can support the information technology infrastructure, conduct rent reasonableness and housing quality standards inspections, interface with landlords and process payments, maintain effective communication with the case management intermediary and its subrecipients, maintain effective communication with CoC fead agency through coordinated access, conduct and maintain quality data entry and oversee the reporting and monitoring process for the FAI. Staffing

- can be through the FAI or through subcontracts with other qualified agencies that most the fiscal and reporting responsibilities described herein.
- Iv. The FAI is responsible for creating a monitoring plan for any subcontractors. Subcontractors may include an additional fiscal intermediary to provide specialized financial assistance or an organization with expertise conducting inspections and/or rent reasonableness. Monitoring will ensure any work performed conforms to all regulatory requirements and requirements of the funding collaborative.
- B. Case Management Intermediary Case Management Intermediary is responsible for oversight and management of the case management component of the rapid rehousing funding collaborative. This will include monitoring subcontractors to ensure compliance with regulations, the repaid rehousing program model and progress toward continuum-wide outcomes. Specific responsibilities are outlined below.
- The CMI is responsible for managing and distributing multiple funding sources for case management, ensuring distribution among geographically appropriate service providers and providing logistical support to the system. Any CMI will be contracted based on
 - Performance and outcomes of all subcontractors toward the continuum-wide outcome measures as described in the CoC Steering Committee approved Housing Model for Rapid Rehousing; and
 - Experience and capacity to produce and manage service agencies that will provide case management; and
 - Ability to validate financial systems for the subcontracts.
- ii. The CMI is not expected to provide direct services, but instead will subcontract with qualified service providers in the community to deliver quolity housing stabilization case management and housing navigation expertise. The expectations of services include:
 - Case managers that are geographically distributed to meet the
 needs of households receiving rapid rehousing services. Any case
 manager will be credentialed to effectively provide housing
 stabilization case management as defined within these rules and
 outlined within the RFP for case management providers. Case

managers should also have the ability to provide and support housing navigation services as needed and; housing navigators/specialists that are responsible for building and maintaining relationships with landlords to ensure rapid placement in quality affordable housing and reduce the barriers to housing. This will include minimizing the fees associated with housing placement such as application and deposit fees. Housing navigators will work with any referred household to provide housing search and placement per the need of the household. The specialist will also assist households in completion of required documentation and ensure that units are reasonable based on FMR, area and amenities so that households can secure units as quickly as possible. Households will not be connected to an apartment or home that is above FMR. Based upon documentation that case managers submit, the FAI will determine if units meet FMR.

- iii. The CMI is responsible for regular reporting to Individual funcing sources based on their distinct requirements. These may include reports required for and by HMIS, IDIS, ESnaps, other funding systems and/or funding source reporting forms. The CMI will provide monthly reports to funders based on desk monitoring that includes demographic data of households served, total assistance provided, and tracking based on use of common assessment tools and adherence to housing stabilization plan. The CMI will use the analysis to support adjustments to funding hold amounts in conjunction with the FM and Coordinated Access. The CMI will have policies and procedures in place for maintaining confidentiality of all households who are horneless because of fleeing domestic violence as outlined in 24 CFR 576 500 (x).
- IV. The CMI will have solid project management experience and dedicated staff to manage the rapid rehousing program. CMI staff must also have appropriate training or educational background that enables the organization to effectively evaluate the outcomes of any subcontractor. Staff from the CMI will be expected to participate in any Continuum-wide training required for case management staff as well as be a registered user with the Homoloss Management Information System (HMIS).
- v. The CM, is responsible for creating a monitoring plan for case management subcontractors that measures each agency's progress

toward continuum-wide outcomes. Monitoring will include ensuring client eligibility and homelessness documentation based on regulatory and programmatic requirements as well as ensuring consistancy across the case management subrecipionts in distribution of funding. It is expected that the CMI will also review the HMIŞ for use, data quality and accuracy based on the HMIS data quality standards

Upon request by system partners and funders, the CMI would need to provide summary data and ad hoc reports on the success of the RRH System to which the CMI Vendors are accountable for data entry; these reports could include the number of households served, successful exits from the program, and returns to homelessness within 30 and 90 days from program exit, etc.

CoC Lead Agency

The Coalition for the Homeless, as the CoC lead agency, will serve multiple roles in the oversight and performance of the rapid rehousing program. The GoC lead agency will be responsible for reporting to the CoC Steering Committee on dashboards and outcomes related to rapid rehousing. In this role, the Coalition will ensure that all components of the service delivery for rapid rehousing are aligned with the CoC goals and strategies for ending homelessness. The CoC lead agency will do this through dedicated project management to the rapid rehousing program as well as regular CoC lead agency duties as outlined below.

- a) Management of HMIS and data quality will be through the CoClead agency. This includes day to day data quality requirements but may also include technical assistance to the FAI. CMI or subcontractor entities around data entry, quality and reporting.
- b) The CoC leadingency is responsible for tracking and reporting overall outcomes for the rapid rehousing program to the CoC Steering Committee, to rapid rehousing funders collaborative and to the public through dashboards. Outcomes will be based on both data quality standards and CoC approved goals as outlined in the rapid rehousing housing model and approved by the CoC Steering Committee.
- c) The CoC is responsible for regular reporting to public funders as required by each funding program which includes but is not limited to the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) required for each entitlement community, Annual Performance Reports (APR) as required by HUD and any other additional reports required by federal, state and local funders that will be tracked and managed through HMIS. In its reporting

role, the CoC lead agency is responsible for notifying the CoC Steering Committee and rapid rehousing funders of any issues or trends'identified through regular analysis with the FAI and CMI that may trigger a change to the rapid rehousing program modal. In addition, the CoC lead agency will provide partinent data for reporting requirements outlined by funding sources, such as those of the Annual Action Plan, Consolidated Plan or foundation and corporate Boards of Directors and/or oversight Boards.

Rapid Rehousing Provider Workgroup

The Rapid Rehousing provider workgroup is the CoC offinity group of providers that provide strategic support to the development of continuum-wide tools adopted by the rapid rehousing funders collaborative. The RRH provider workgroup will continue to provide feedback to the CoC Steering Committee in its role as affinity group and recommend to the CoC Steering Committee any changes that may be necessary to the rapid rehousing program tools or strategies based on best practices in implementation.

Rapid Rehousing Process and Design

Funding/Vendor Selection

The rapid rehousing funders collaborative has created a new process and design for management, distribution and performance around rapid rehousing for the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care. By formalizing the process and distribution of funds among all public funders, the rapid rehousing funders collaborative ensures that homeless individuals seeking assistance will be able to receive the same quality and level of assistance across the continuum. This also ensures the most efficient use of funding and resources that will allow the collaborative to reach households within our community with the highest need. The elements below describe the process and design for how rapid rehousing funds will be distributed and the case management driven program will operate. The program is designed to ensure housing stability for homeless households in need of short to mee'um term assistance using a bousing first model for services.

- A. The Collaborative will align its resources to create greater impact and leverage more dollars for assistance. Participation in the aligned funding model satisfies the required Continuum-wide coordination and collaboration as outlined in the HEARTH Act. Public and private funders will agree to align funding and will have common goals and expectations around vender solection, capacity and overall project management for the rapid rehousing program.
- B. Members of the collaborative will select vendors for the two fiscal intermediaries (financial assistance and case management) through a competitive Request for Proposals process. The Intermediaries will be procured and approved by a selection committee of ESG funded entitlement communities and the CoC lead agency with the Bouston/Parm's County CoC. Funders may also agree to contribute funding to vendors after selection is made through the initial RFP process. Intermediary organizations are selected based on criteria outlined in these rules and the RFP. There will be an option for contract renewal based on performance toward Continuum wide outcomes and overall contract performance.
- C. Case management vendors will be selected on their ability to adhere to the continuum wide outcomes and meet the expectations of the funding collaborative as outlined in these business rules and RFP. Vendors must also ensure compliance with the written standards for rapid rehousing assistance.

D. Overall project management for the rapid rehousing funding collaborative will be through the Coalition for the Homeless of Houston/Harris County, the CoClead agency for the collaborative. A dedicated staff person will be assigned to the collaborative to ensure the collaborative is on track to achieving its goals as outlined. The project manager will also serve as the point person for the collaborative and manage any communication or process concerns identified by the funders, intermediatics, coordinated access or vendors and will be responsive to trouble shooting for the collaborative.

Service Delivery

Service delivery for the repid rehousing model is standardized and uniform across the continuum. All eligibility, referral and assessment will be done through a continuum-wide, standardized process and use standardized tools that ensure the same level and quality of service regardless of vendor agency. The process described below outlines the way vendors will provide rapid rehousing assistance to homeless households from entrance and eligibility through housing placement, program exit and follow up.

- Au Regardless of funding used for either rental assistance or case management, the COC will use ESG standards to the extent possible.
- B. The continuum-wide coordinated arcess and placement system will be the sole source of placement into readd refrousing for the Houston/Harris County Continuum of Care, Households will access the homeless services system through one of the coordinated assessment hub sites or through a case manager supported assessment to the call-in center.
- C. Eligibility for rapid rehousing is determined by a specialized, trained assessor dedicated to coordinate access. This assessor will use the guidance established in the ESG standards for the provision of rapid rehousing to ensure eligibility for assistance bosed on regulatory requirements including income, housing status and household composition.
- D. Referral for rapid rehousing assistance is done only through a trained assessor within the coordinated assessment system and will be made electronically through HMIS. Any agency providing rapid rehousing assistance must accept referrals through coordinated assessment and the front door into the rapid rehousing program is only through coordinated assessment. When coordinated access makes a referral of an eligible

- household to a rapid rehousing service provider both the CMI and FAI will be notified electronically.
- E. Coordinated access can make referrals to one of three programs off the Rapid Rehousing waitlist. Either Families or Single Individuals where the head of household is between ages 18-24 years old and non-chronic will be referred to the Youth and Young Adult RRH. If a there is an opening and a Young Adult is the next client inline on the waitlist they will have the option to enrolled in the Adult RRH or wait for a case load opening on the Youth and Young Adult RRH. Adult Households who are over the age of 18 years old. and score between 17-10 on the assessment will be referred to Adult RRH. Adult Households over the ago of 18 years old and score between 18-17 will be referred to the Non-Chronic Program. The FAI will set aside funds for each referred household. The amount placed on hold will be based on national averages and will be updated through coordination of the FAL CMI. and the CoC lead agoncy to reflect the local data and outcomes. Coordinated Access and the FAI will have a user agreement in place with the RMIS that outlines the roles and responsibilities of communication and data sharing to ensure this process is fluid. The CMI, FAI and Coordinated Access will most after the first quarter of funding to identify if the average for each household should be adjusted. Thereafter, the three entities will meet monthly to review the amount represented by each household and apdate accordingly.
- F. Once an individual is found eligible for rapid rehousing, the assessor will provide a direct referral to a case manager vendor. Available slots for rapid rehousing in HMIS will be based on an average caseload up to 35 families/singles. Program caseloads will differ based upon populations served, current caseload sizes can be found on Appendix D. If all case management vendors are at caseload capacity, the coordinated access system will place the household on a waitlist manager through the coordinated assessment system. Referrals for rapid rehousing are made as funding is available and are made directly to the case management vendors based on availability in HMIS. Coordinated Access will assign referrals based on geographic area to the best of their ability. A may refer households interested in a specific geography to a case management vendor located in an area that is outside of their preferral service area. Case managers have 24 hours to acknowledge the referral and begin the process of the initial appointment to engage the household in the assessment and flooring, if a

- case management vendor is unable to accept a referral, the vendor must initiate a case call between coordinated access, the CMI and the vendor to identify the reason a household is not an appropriate fit for that yendor.
- G. Once Coordinated Access directly refers a client to a case management vendor, a case manager will verify that the head of household is literally homeless and eligible for services. Eligibility will be determined primarily by third-party documentation as the desired form of documentation. Secondarily, intake worker observations may be used as documentation of horrelessness, and lest, and only on rare occasions may certification from the person scaking assistance serve as documentation. The case manager will have an initial appointment with the household to conduct an overall housing assessment and develop a housing plan. This assessment and housing plan will be done using the standardized tools approved for all case. managers in the Houston/Harris County CoC. These tools are included as reference in Appendix A, B. The case manager must enroll the household or dony the referral within 7 days. A case manager can reject or deny the referral if the case manager has been unable to contact the household after 7 days. If a household shows up at the case management yendor after the 7days have expired, the case manager will assist the household in reentering. the system through coordinated access. Details of the release process are explained in the definition section of these business rules.
- H. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 imposed restrictions on eligibility for receipt of public benefits. Essentially, the law provides that illegal aliens are not to receive public benefits and specifies how the inquiry into a person's status is to be conducted. For permanent housing projects, recipients that are governments are required to comply with the law. To receive assistance, a family member must be a U.S. citizen or eligible immigrant. Eligible immigrants are persons who are in one of the immigrant categories. specified by HUD. Every household member must provide sufficient information to enable the Authority to determine ditizenship or eligible. immigration status in accordance with HUD regulations. Citizens may certify to their status, but the FVRC/HHA is required to verify through the United States Citizenship and immigration Service (USCIS) the status of all persons claiming to be eligible immigrants. The status of each member of the household is considered individually before the family's status is defined for this reason. A family is eligible for assistance if at least one member is $\mathfrak g$

- citizen or eligible immigrant. Households that include eligible and ineligible individuals are "mixed families" and assistance is pro-rated by dividing the number of eligible members by the total number of members
- 1. Case managers will use the housing pian and budget as a communication tool with the FAI to Indicate client portion and anticipated payment request to the landlord. The budget document will be submitted electronically via FLMIS and will be used as a planning tool during the housing search process. Submission of the housing plan and budget will indicate to the FAI that a client has an active Leasing Request Facket and is in the housing search process. If a client cannot be contacted for 14 days after initiation of the housing plan and budgeting, the case shall be forwarded to the case management supervisor. The case management supervisor then has 48 hours to contact the household. If there is not contact after 48 hours, the case management supervisor may exit the household to the last known destination on the 3rd day.
- J. Once a housing plan is complete, the process for housing search and placement can bogin. The case manager will refer directly to housing navigation staff as needed for any household requesting or requiring additional assistance. Housing navigation assistance will be available but not required for each household. Case managers will assist with housing navigation services for those households that do not need a dedicated housing navigation. Each agency providing case management will have dedicated housing navigators, either through the agency or shared among the collaborative as assigned by the CMI. Housing navigation specialists will also help secure utility and security deposits and application fees for households that require this additional assistance. Part of housing search and placement, either with the case manager or housing navigation staff, will include informal rent reasonableness to ensure a client is seeking housing that is reasonable for the area, but also for their projected income and needs.
- K. The goal for the rapid rehousing program is that the total process, from eligibility referral to housing placement, within 30 days. Once housing is identified, the case manager or housing navigator will submit Leasing Request Packet with the deposit request and an unexecuted lease to FAI. Households are only eligible to receive one security deposit that is up to two months of rent. Submission of the ERF triggers an inspection and evaluation of rent reasonableness by the FAI or its contractor. Once a unit has passed.

Inspection, the FAI will communicate with the case manager or housing navigation staff who submitted ILF that the unit is ready for leasing. Exceptions to this policy may be made by the CMI and FAI in agreement for situations as follows:

- If the client needs to be relocated for safety purposes.
- If for some reason the FAJ requestian emergency inspection of the unit, and the landlord is asked to make repairs to the unit. If the landlord refuses to make modifications and the client is then forced to find another unit.
- L. Once a unit passes inspection and the FAI receives a final budget from the case manager via HMIS, the FAI will release a Lease and Rental Assistance Agreement (Agreement) between the FAI and the landlord. The Agreement will be based on the lease and budget the case manager/housing navigator will work with the landlord to complete and review the lease and rental assistance agreement and return it into FAI. The Agreement and lease should be in place within 45 days of initial submission of the tenant budget. in HMiS. A case management supervisor can review and extend for up to 90 days as needed for extenuating circumstances that include but are not limited to failed inspection, landlord delays, and unexpected medical or financial conditions. Any case that expeeds 90 days must conference with the case management supervisor for that vendor and the CMI to identify the reasons for engoing extensions and the long-term plan for housing stability. Case managers will work with households to expedite the search and placement process in the case that a unit is deemed unacceptable because of multiple falled inspections. Any unit that falls two inspections can only receive a third inspection if a written request is submitted to the FAI by the case manager or housing specialist detailing the reason for request. The process for funding release and request will be initiated with the rental assistance agreement and placed into the electronic check distribution. system of the FAI. The FAI will process payments based on the rental assistance agreement. Case managers will submit any adjustments to the rental amount by the 15th of each month. The FAI will notify landlords of rant changes through a rank change notification submitted by the within 10. days of a processed budget adjustment and no later than the 28° of each month. Adjustments will be made through the same process as the rental. assistance release. The FAI and CMI will establish a communication plan to

- meet required timelines and to notify the CM1 and vendor of the appropriate funding source.
- M. Each month the case manager will meet with each household to review housing goals along with fill out the monthly budget according to the payment schedule by population which can be found on Appendix E, F, G. Within the payment schedule there is the grace budget, which can be used when a case manager cannot meet directly with the client to fill outmonthly budget. There are also contingency budgets that can be used when the client cannot pay their portion that month.
- N. Case managers or designated persons will be responsible for ensuring that children being served in the program are enrolled in school and connected to appropriate services in the community, including early childhood programs such as Head Start, part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and programs authorized under subtitle B of title VII of the Act:
 - RRB is a scattered site housing program and clients are permitted to select their own units. This allows the client the opportunity to seek housing that is accessible to resources such as employment, support systems and schools. The Case Managor will document in HMIS the educational status of all school aged children in the household composition. Information obtained will include the child's current grade fevel, type and name of school. In cases in which the family may not be able to reside in the school district of choice due to various situations (e.g. tack of affordability & available housing), the CM will coordinate with the current school spotal workers to utilize rights afforded to the child under the McKinney-Vento Act. The educational status documentation will be placed in the HHA FAI files under the Scheening from Case Management section.
- O. The Income for each household will be formally assessed at a minimum of every 12 months to ensure that they are still income eligible. Income eligibility is 30% of AMI by ESG standards. If the client is over income, they will need to be exited. Case Managers will gather 30 days proof of income to determine if client is below 30% AMI by ESG standards. If a client fails to provide income documentation or refuses to participate in the income verification process, then the client must be discharged from the program for non-compliance by their annual assessment date. If Case Managers determine that the client may be getting close to over income, they will

- ötigin working with the client to create an exit plan for their 12-month income verification. Monthly Case Management budgeting sessions do not constitute a formal income assessment, 12-month income assessment form can be found on appendix I.
- P. If nental assistance is CoC funded, the CMI can approve for Case Management and rental assistance to be continued for up to 24 months if it is doesned necessary. As a client approaches their twelfth month in a rental unit, the FAI will conduct an annual inspection. If the unit fails the annual inspection, rental assistance will not be paid for the time between when the unit fails the annual inspection and passes. Tals process also applies to emergency inspections.
- Q. If a family was eligible at intake into the permanent housing program when they presented together for assistance and it has recently come to your attention that the family composition has changed in light of the children no longer residing in the project, HUD would consider the family still eligible to receive assistance through the project. This is because—so long as the homeless status was confirmed upon entry into the program—any subsequent change in the household composition would not disqualify a program participant's ongoing eligibility for the program.
 - Please note that when household composition changes, however, it is important to consider the following as you continue to provide assistance:
 - 1. Recipients or subrecipients must ensure that the unit meets of occupancy standards and local and state codes. Further, all units that receive yents' assistance through the CoC Program must meet the requirements and standards included in Sections 578.75(b) and (c) of the CoC Program interim rule. Section 578.75(d) states that housing leased with CoC program funds, or for which rental assistance payments are made must meet applicable housing quality standards under 24 CFR 982.401. Section 578.75(d) states that all dwelling units must have at least one bedroom or living/sleeping room for each two persons. The interim rule does not prohibit a single parent from sharing a room with their small child. Additionally, it should be noted that a living room may be used as sleeping (bedroom) space, but no more than two persons may occupy the space.

- and children of the opposite sex, other than young children, may not be required to share that space.
- ii. The recipient or sub-recipient must ensure that the cost and size of the unit is reasonable and appropriate. According to the Omni Circular (2 CFR 200), all CoC Program costs must be reasonable and appropriate.
- iii. Where rent is charged, it must be adjusted as necessary in accordance with the policies set in place through the CoC's standards. CoC's standards are determined by funder recommendations, grant regulations, and CoC data. Rent Budget plans for charging rent to clients can be found in Appendix E, F, G by population.
- R. Rapid Rehousing Plus screening and eligibility will be determined by the project manager and CMI.
- 5. The CMI will ensure that each agency has a grievance procedure in place and appeals for termination for clients. The CMI will monitor the use of the grievance procedure for each case management vendor and have a process in place for clients that chose to appeal to the CMI and FAI. At point of notification, the CMI and FAI should investigate as a review of the grievance. After review, If the CMI and FAI deep: the grievance plausible, further investigation by CMI. FAI and involved parties will occur, if the CMI and FAI review finds grievance is not justifiable, the decision by the Agency will stand. The funding collaborative will monitor the CMI to ensure consistency in use and application of grievances and terminations. The grievance policy can be found on Appendix H.

As an RRH system the CMI/FAI may create a sub program of RRH to test new ways to address home'ess in our community. Sub program may not abide by caseload and rent scale policies.

Terminations

Households may be exited or terminated from rapid rehousing assistance based on program requirements. The types of exits a case manager might enter HMIS for reporting are detailed in the reporting section. This section describes when households might be auto-exited, or assistance is terminated. All exits, and termination will be documented in HMIS and supported by case notes.

A. Households will be exited from rapid rehousing for reasons noted in these business rules that apply to timeliness and communication in establishing

- appointments, creating a housing plan and engaging in housing search and placement process.
- Households will be auto-exited from rapid rehousing if they receive 24 months of assistance over a 3-year period, as required by HUD and outlined in 24 CF8 576.104.
- C. Any household may be terminated from rapid rehousing assistance if deemed necessary by a case management vendor and monitored by the CMI and FAI. Reasons for termination may include but are not limited to:
 - Incarceration or institutionalization over 90 days, Case managers in coordination with the FAI and CMI may continue to support households where the head of household receiving assistance is incarcerated or institutionalized for up to 90 days. Any household where the head of household receiving assistance is incarcerated or institutionalized for more than 90 days will be terminated from the program in accordance with 24 CFA 576,500 (b)(2).
 - ii. Tenants who are not participating in their agreed upon housing plan may be terminated from assistance. This is only for tenants who are not actively participating in their assistance rather than noncompliance with any one aspect of their plan. Terminations for this reason should be rare, must be approved by the CMI, and participants should be linked to coordinated access for additional housing options where appropriate.
 - iii. Clients may be terminated if the case manager is unable to contact the household for two consecutive weeks. The case is then escalated to the supervisor to attempt contact. If supervisor is unable to establish contact, the case may be presented to the CMI for exit permission.
- D. If a household indicates that they would no longer like to participate in rapid vehousing assistance and is currently paying 100% of their rent, a case manager must keep the household enrolled for 30 days after the last payment by the FAI before exiting the household to permanent housing. Terminations must include documented incidences where a household is not participating in their agreed upon responsibilities of the housing plan or those cases where there is abandonment of the program and unit.
- E. In the case of termination, the CMI must notify the FAI to immediately stop payment for the unit where a household has been terminated. At point of notification, the FAI should investigate as a second review of the termination case. After review, if the FAI deems the termination plausible,

the termination will stand; if the FAI review finds termination is not justifiable, further investigation by CMI, FAI and involved parties will occur,

F. In the case that the FAI is notified via the landlord, the FAI will notify both the CMI and appropriate vendor. All terminations must be in accordance with 24 CFR 576.402 and do not precipide a household from receiving future assistance, with the exception of the time period in which the Community-wide COVID housing programs are operating. During this time period, households exited from any The Way Home Rapid Rehousing program will not be eligible to receive assistance from any other Rapid Rehousing program within The Way Home system for the period of one year following their Iditial oxit date. In the event of recurrence prior to the stated time frame a diversion referral may be offered.

Data Entry and Reporting

All entities that are contracted to provide services and case management will be responsible for entering data into HMIS. All reporting and data entry requirements for rapid rehousing will be dictated by the HMIS user agreement. Outcomes reporting will be pulled from data entered directly into HMIS. All case management vendors are expected to adhere to existing HMIS data quality standards and any updates to the standards published by RUD and/or adopted by the Continuum of Core. The CMI will monitor against the standards and is responsible for reviewing data for quality and accuracy. The CMI will generate quarterly reporting to funders through HMIS.

IV. Appendices: Case Management Tools

- A. Rapid Rehousing Placement Assessment
- B. Rapid Rehousing Plan Guide
 - 1. Plan Overview
 - 2. Releases of Information
 - 3. Housing Search Tools
- C. Rapid Rehousing Budget
 - 1. For rent to be paid each month, Rapid Rehousing CM meet with clients and fill out a budget below. It is a tool for the CM to speak with clients about budgeting, spending habits, and informs the Housing Authority what should be paid each month. Budgets should be in by the 15th of every month for the month before it is to be paid. For example, for April's rent to be paid, a budget must be signed by the client and CM by March 15th and submitted to the Housing Authority.
 - If a CM cannot locate a client or a client is unwilling to meet with CM to review the Rapid Re-housing budget by the 15th of the month then the Housing Authority is unable to pay the rent. There are three different budgets that CM's can use with clients:
 - a) Monthly Budgets: Included in the business rules is an example of a monthly budget to be filled out with clients. Contact the CMI of your program to get budgets that are outlined each menth for your agency's program.
 - Grace Budget: This budget it to be used with a CM has been in communication with a client but cannot physically meet with the client to fill out and sign a budget.
 - c) Contingency Budget: This budget is designed to give clients a brook in paying the rent if something should happen in their personal lives that could cause them financial burden. It is only to be used when client is paying rent based upon the rental amount. Consultation with the CMI of the program before budget is used on a client.

- D. Rapid Rehousing Caseload Size
- E. Rapid Rehousing Adult Payment Scale
- F. Rapid Rehousing Non-Chronic Payment Scale
- G. Rapid Rehousing Youth Payment Scale
- H. Rapid Rehousing Grievance Policy
- I. Income Verification
 - Income Verification: This is a review of the client's income. We are
 using the past 30 days of income to predict the client's gross annual
 income for the following year. The Case Manager will need to collect
 any form of income. Below are examples of income that a client could
 have:
 - a) Examples of Proof of Income;
 - b) 30 days' worth of pay stubs
 - c) SSI or SSDI reward letter
 - d) TANF reward Letter
 - e) Employment Verification Letter
 - f) Self-Declaration of Income Form (only to be used with CMJ Approval)
- 2. Once the Case Manager has collected verification of income, the Case Manager will fill out the hirome Verification form. If client is above 30% AM! by ESG standards, then Supervisor should review the form and verify that this is true. If Supervisor also finds client to be over-income, then client will need to be exited from program. Regardless of whether the client stays in the program or not, both CM and client needs to sign form. Once the form is complete place it bodd into the file, along with verification documents behind the form per the file checklist.
- I. VAWA Notification to Clients
 - 1. Every dient must be given the VAWA Notification to Clients at Program Entry, Program Acceptance, Move-In and the Annual Assessment. Case Managers should explain to client their protections under VAWA and provide the opportunity for clients to read the VAWA Notification to Clients. Each time the client reviews this notice, Case Managers need have the client sign the VAWA Notification Client Signature Document and place in the file. If a client would like to enact their protections under VAWA they need to fill out the HUD Form 5832.

30

- K. VAWA Notification Client Signature Document
- L. HUD FORM 5832 VAWA
- M. File Check Eist
- N. Monitoring Policy for Subregipients in the RRH Program
- O. Repid Rehousing Monitoring Checklist

APPENDIX E FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS HOME PROGRAM GUIDELINES FOR RECAPTURE FOR HOMEOWNERS

The HOME Program regulation at 24 CFR 92.254(b), Qualification as Affordable Housing; Homeownership, Rehabilitation not involving acquisition applies to Housing Rehabilitation. This section states that housing that is currently owned by a family qualifies as affordable housing only if

- The estimated value of the property after rehabilitation, does not exceed 95 percent of the median purchase price for the area, described in paragraph (a)(2)(iii) of this section; and
- (2) The housing is the principal residence of an owner whose family qualifies as a low-income family at the time HOME funds are committed to the housing. In determining the income eligibility of the family, the participating jurisdiction must include the income of all persons living in the housing.

The County will provide HOME Program funds for the rehabilitation of owner-occupied homes. The County will offer homeowners assistance, in the form of a deferred payment loan that does not have to be repaid as long as the homeowner follows the County's HOME Program requirements. These requirements include:

100 percent of these funds must be invested in housing units that are occupied by households that qualify as low-income (below 80% annual median income by household size)

The estimated value of the property after rehabilitation, does not exceed 95 percent of the median purchase price for the area,

The home must be single-family, modest housing

The housing must be the principal or primary residence for the family throughout the affordability period.

Meet affordability requirements for a specific period as determined by the amount of rehabilitation assistance provided.

Fort Bend County has adopted the HUD recapture option of reducing the HOME investment amount on a pro-rate basis during the affordability period for rehabilitation homeowners.

The County will enforce these requirements through the use of a Lien and Promissory Note. The amounts due and payable under this Note shall be deferred if the homeowner complies with the terms specified during the affordability period. If all or part of the homeowner's property, or any interest in it, is sold or transferred, including the leasing or renting of the homeowner's property within the affordability period, the homeowner will have violated the terms of this Agreement and will be in default.

The affordability begins after the last HOME-assisted housing project is completed and the project completion report is submitted to HUD. The County shall reduce the HOME investment loan amount to be recaptured on a *prorata* basis for the time the Homeowner has owned and occupied the housing measured against the required affordability period. In determining any amount due the County, the amount of the original loan shall be reduced by a monthly *prorata* share for each month analyersary of the project completion date passed. For example, if the original loan amount is less than \$15,000.00, the amount of the original loan shall be reduced by one-sixtisth (1/60th for 5-years) for each month anniversary of the project completion date passed. In the event the original loan amount exceeds \$15,000.00, the amount of the original loan shall be reduced by one hundred and twentieth (1/120th for 10 years) for each month anniversary of the project completion date passed. If the original loan amount is more than \$40,000 the affordability period is fifteen years, the amount of the original loan shall be reduced by one hundred and eighty (1/180th for 15 years) for each month anniversary of the project completion date passed. The HOME-assisted housing must meet the affordability requirements for not less than the applicable period specified in the following table, beginning after project completion.

Homeownership assistance HOME amount per unit	Minimum period affordability in years	of
Under \$15,000	5	
S15,000 to S40,000	16	
Over \$40,000	15	

Note: The recapture provisions shall apply to any homeowner assistance provided with HOME program income.

SF-424 and Certifications

OMB Number	4040-000
Expiration Date:	11/30/202

Application for	r Federal Assist:	ance S	F-424		Supposed Date: 11004202
		_			
Preapplication	of Submission: *2. Type of Application: application New		TRevi	iakur, evilest appropriate letter(s):	
Application	'.	-	entinuation	* Other I	(Specify)
	rected Application	_	evision	Ç13.7	(300)
*3. Date Received:			NO 100 00 7/14 5		
O Date Walnut		TX489	icant Identifier: 9157		
Ga. Federa Entity Is	facility of			Τ.,	
B 23-DC-48-00				1 50 5	adaral Award identifier
	***			1	
State Use Only:				20 20 30 30	
Date Received by	y State:		7. State Application	n identifie	f.
8. APPLICANT INF	FORMATION:				
" s. Lagel Name	Fort Send Count	, v			
* b. EmployenTexpa	ayar Identification Nu	nter (Ell	N/TIN):	10.0	let:
74-6001969				N., 5.5	Fix Ricci N 2 L 3
d. Address:	771				
* Street 1:	301 Jackson S	treet			
Sireet2	State 602				
* City:	Richmond				
County/Perish.	Mart Bent Cou	nty			Access to the second se
* State:	TX: "exes				
Province:	2				
* Country:	USA: UNITED STAIRS				
* Zip / Postal Code	77469 3108				
e. Organizational I	Unit:	- 47	Contract	The later of	
Department Name:				Divisi	ion Name;
Community Development					
f. Name and conta	ct information of p	erson to	be contacted on m	natters in	ivolving this application:
Prefx No.		ī	* First Nam	s: F.	2207
Middle Name:					
*Last Name Box	requ				
Suffic		7			
Tile: Community	Development De	was too	ent Dirac or		
Organizational Affilia					
- Jan - 1, 10 - 11, 10	440				
*Telephone Number					10-02-0
	1 11 11 11				Fax Number 281-341-3752
*Emeit carel.be	uzzegn@forroend	icounty	tx, gov		

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424	
9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:	
B: County Securitarit	
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:	
Type of Applicant 3 Select Applicant Type:	
Other (specify):	
10. Name of Federal Agency:	
C.S. Dapartiment of Housing and Orban Development	
11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:	
14.210	
DECA TINA	
Community Development Block Grant Program	
12. Funding Opportunity Number:	
Title:	
3. Competition Identification Number:	
3. Competition identification retinuer.	
THE:	
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):	
Apd Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment	
PACAMACHIAN COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST	
16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	
fort Beng County PY2023 Community Davelopment wildek Brent	
itach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	
Add Attachments Delete Attachments View Attachments	

# Program Project # Black an additional list of ProgramProject Congressional Districts if necess. # Add Attachment District Attachment Wisw Additional # To Proposed Project: # To Bind Data Pro	6. Congressional Districts Of:	
Add Albechment Dolete Albechment Visio Albechment 7. Proposed Project: a Size Flata: Delete Albechment Dolete Albechment 7. Proposed Project: a Size Flata: Delete Albechment 7. Proposed Project: a Size Flata: Delete Albechment 7. Proposed Project: a Size Flata: Delete Albechment 8. Eafmant 9. Size Flata: Delete Albechment 9. Size Flata: 9. Size Flata: Delete Albechment 9. Size Flata: Delete Albechment 9. Program is considered to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? 9. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is conserved by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive or review. 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive or review. 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive or review. 9. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372 but has not been executive or review. 10. Size Albechment Delete Albechment Delete Albechment View Albechment 11. Pay signing this application, centry 13 to the stelements overlained in the list of certificationers and description 12. First Name 13. Add Academont Delete Albechment View Albechment View Albechment 14. Add Academont Delete Albechment View Albechment 15. Add Academont Delete Albechment View Albechment 16. Add Academont Delete Albechment		*h ProgramProject
Add Allachment Dales Adlachment View Adjachment 7. Proposed Project: a Sizet Dales D8/C1/2023 * b. End Dales (0/73/2020 8. Estimated Funding (S): a Application Application Application Application 6. Other 6. Other 7. Program is come 9. Total 3, 480, 784, 60 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process for review on 9. Program is colored by C.O. 12372 but has not been sended by the State for review 9. Program is colored by C.O. 12372 10. Is the Application and subject to Provide application of the State of Provide explanation in attachment.] 10. Program is not covered by C.O. 12372. 10. Is the Application and subject 10. Program is not covered by C.O. 12372. 10. Is the Application and subject 10. Program is not covered by C.O. 12372. 10. Is the Application and subject in the Covered by C.O. 12372 10. Is the Application of the State of Provide explanation in attachment.] 10. Program is not covered explanation, it can'tly 15 to the statements overloaded, it also provide the required assurances* and agree to comply with any resulting terms if accept an award. I am award them are provided to refractional statements or claims may be provided to certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is darking in the amnouncement or operty contains and certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is darking in the announcement or operty contains and certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is darking in the announcement or operty contains and certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is darking in the announcement or operty contains and certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is darking in the announcement or operty contains and certifications and		
7. Proposed Project: a Swift Pale: [59/01/2022] 3. Estimated Funding (St): a Federal	(tach an additional 18) of Program/Project (
** D. End Date 09/01/2002 ** D. End Date 09/01/2002 ** 8. Estimated Funding (S): 8. Federel		Acid Attachment Delate Attachment View Attachment
18. Estimated Funding (St: a Federal b Applicant c State d Local c Other f Program income g, 1974 a, 482, 784, 60 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on y a. Program is subject to C.D. 12372 but has not born senered by the State for review. c Program is subject to C.D. 12372 but has not born senered by the State for review. d Program is not absence by C.D. 12372. 20. In the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Yes No. 1 Yes': provide explanation and adach Add Academont: Deleas Absolute M. View Attachment 51. "By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications* and (2) that the statements cerein are true, complete and accurate to the best of any knowledge. I also provide the required assurances* and agree to comply with any requiring forms if accept an award. I am wave that any tables, fictious, or frequident statements or claims may unbject moto criminal, civit, or administrative penalities, IU.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) "The list of certifications and assurances, or an intend site whate you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or egercy pacific instructions." The list of certifications and assurances, or an intend site whate you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or egercy pacific instruction. The list of certifications and assurances, or an intend site whate you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or egercy pacific instruction. The list of certifications and assurances are applications. The list of certifications and assurances are also assurances are assurances. First Name: First Processor. First Name: Fi	17. Proposed Project:	
Special Country (Special Cou	a Start Date: 09/01/2023	" b. End Date: 09/91/2026
a Applicant c. State d. Local d. Local e. Other f. Program income g. TOTAL g. 482, 784, 08 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made evaluable to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on g. Program is subject to C.O. 12372 but has not been second by the State for review. c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in situationent.) Yes. No 1 "Yes" provide explanation and attach Add Absolution: 4. "By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the last of certifications* and city that the statements forcein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. It less provide the required assurances* and agree to comply with any resulting forms if I accept an award. I am evere that any false, fletitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject the octiminal, civit or administrative penalities, (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) **** I AGREE** The list of certifications and sesurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is constand in the announcement or egercy pacific hard addition. **Washing Representative* **Test Name** **First Name**	18. Estimated Funding (\$):	
Applicant of Delegation Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process for review on	a Federal	3, 982, 594, 50
**C. State **C. Cheer	o Applicant	
d Local de Omer f. Program income s. FOTAL 3, 482, 784,00 19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on y. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been seneted by the State for review. d. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (if "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) "Yes No 1. Yes' provide explanation and attach 1. Yes' provide explanation and attach 1. Yes' spaning this application, it certify (5) to the statements contained in the list of certificatione** and (2) that the statements coming that any resulting terms if accept an award, it am award that any false, fectious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject to be criminal, civit, or administrative panalities. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) "I AGREE "The let of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or eigency periodic learning." Authorized Representative: The country shoting The country shoting The let of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or eigency periodic nearest and securities. The let of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or eigency periodic nearest and assurances." First Name: The let of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or eigency periodic nearest and assurances. The let of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the amountment or eigency periodic nearest and assurances. The let of certifications and assurances. The let of certifications and assurances. The let of certifications are an assurance and assurance and assurance and assurance and a		
19. le Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on		
19. le Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on	e. Other	
19. le Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made eveilable to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on		
19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process? a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on 3. Program is subject to C.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review. 4. Program is not observed by C.O. 12372. 120. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (if "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) 14. Yes No. 15. "By signing this application, ill certify (1) to the atalements contained in the liet of certifications** and (2) that the statements been as true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. It also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) 15. "First Name: 16. "First Name: 16. "First Name: 17. The list of certifications and sesurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency possible internations. 16. "First Name: 17. "First Name: 18. "Energy shocks." 18. "Energ		3,482,784,00
a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on 2. Program is subject to C.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review. 2. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372. 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) 21. "Yes in provide explanation and attach Add Attachment: Delete Attachment: View Attachments 21. "By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements received are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances* and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civit, or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) 21. "LAGREE 22. "First Name: 1. "F	**************************************	
H. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the liet of certifications** and (2) that the statements coron are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties, (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) ****IAGREE** ***The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the ennouncement or agency positionarizations. **Authorized Representative: **Tensi Name: ** **First Name: ** **First Name: ** **Telephone Number: ** **Telephone Number: ** **Telephone Number: ** **Telephone Number: ** **Telephone Representation of the content of the c		
comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civit or administrative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) ***TAGREE** ** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions. **Authorized Representative: **Prest Name: ** **First Name: ** **The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions. **Authorized Representative: **Treat State Code **This Name: ** **First Name: ** **This Name: **		Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment
Prenx Bonocable *First Name: No. Addie Name Last Name George Suffix County studge Telephone Number: Data-path-made Fax Number Data-path-made Email County studge Fax Number Data-path-made Email County studge County studge Email	nerein are true, complete and accurate comply with any resulting terms if I accusubject me to criminal, civil, or administ of "LAGREE". * The list of certifications and assurances,	e to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances™ and agree to apt an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may trative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001)
Aidde Name Last Name George fulfic County -hodge Telephone Number: [291-341-8608] Email [county.]udge@contitendecontytxgov	Authorized Representative:	
Last Name George Ulike Title:	renx Ebmorable	* First Name: 3.1
Title: Country -hodge Telephone Number: 281-341-8688 Fax Number 291-341-9588 Eneil pounty nudge&contrytx.gov	lidde Nare	
Thic: County studge Telephone Number: psi-p41-9608 Email [county.gudgeRcontrendecuntytx.gov] Sincely: of A grouped Reconstrainty [county] [cou	Last Name: Groupe	
Telephone Number: 291-341-8508 Fax Number 291-341-9508 Emeil county.gudgeRootkendesuntytx.gov	Buffix	
Telephone Number: 291-341-8508 Fax Number 291-341-9508 Emeil county.gudgeRootkendesuntytx.gov	Tito: County state	
Erreil county.gudge@cortbendccuntytx.gov		I Say Mumber Communication
Steady of Authorized Permanystics		The state of the s
Signature of Authorized Regresentatives Of 11900 "Date Signed: 7/11/7	Ermil county.qudqeRcostbendqsu	ntytx.gov
	Signature of Authorized Representative.	PRINCIPAL CALE Served: 7/11/20

OMB Number: 4040-0009 Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

Public recording burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042). Washington, DC 20303.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program, if you have quastions, please confact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant; I certify that the applicant:

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and complation of project described in this speciestion.
- 2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the assistance; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency of actives.
- 3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the farms of the real property title or other Interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covernant in the title of real property acquired in whole or a part with Federal assistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
- Will comply with the requirements of the assistance ewarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
- 5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- Will establish safeguards to purplish employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or prosents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

- Will comply with the intergovernmental Personnel Axt of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4783) relating to prescribed stancards of their systems for programs funded undor one of the 18 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Stancards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Suppart F.).
- Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- 10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Tille VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, cofor or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education. Amendmenta of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1688), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rohabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§8101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age: (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-265), as amended relating to nondisprintination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rohabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-618), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 se 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of accordi and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the C NI Rights Ac, of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§360) et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(a) under which application for Federal assistance is being made: and ()) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97) Prescribed by OMB Circutor A-102

- 11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and ocuitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
- 13. W.I. comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard sarea to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1989 (P.L. 91-199) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Cosstal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of

- Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (n) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1988 (16 U.S.C. §§1:271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
- Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 105 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic procerties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §5459a.1 et seg).
- Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Produring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
10000000	County Judge
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
Fort Bend County, Texas	7/11/2023

SF-4240 (Rev. 7-97) Back

OMB Number: 4040-0007 Expiration Data: 02/28/2025

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Public reporting burden for this collection of Information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time (or reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data seeded, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Wahagement and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0040), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact, the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.
- Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General
 of the United States and, if appropriate, the State,
 through any authorized representative, access to and
 the right to examine all records, books, apens or
 documenta related to the award; and will establish a
 proper accounting system in accordance with generally
 accepted accounting standards or agency directives."
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal pain.
- Will indiste and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnal Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §\$4728-4763) relating to preacribed standards for ment systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Accendix A of CPRd's Standards for a Merit System of Personnal Administration (5 C.F.R. 900 Support F).
- 8. Will comply with all Federal statistics retailing to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (s) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984 (P.L. 88, 552) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C §§1661-1883, and 1605-1698), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation
- Act of 1973, as emended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps: (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U. S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended. relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drugabuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Trestment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290) co- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of algohol. and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as smended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statule(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (?) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application
- 7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform. Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisifion Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-648) which provide for fair and equitable freetment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes, regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- Mill comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form C24B (Rev. 7-57) Prescribed by QMS Circular A-102

- Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Baton Act (40 U.S.C. §§276s to 275s-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding lacer standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of crivironmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1989 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) not fication of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738: (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990 (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

- Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 105 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic proporties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).
- Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this sward of assistance.
- 15 Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Weifare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, leaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.
- Will comply with the Leed-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et sec.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- 17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance sudits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1993 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profil Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 19 Will comply with the requirements of Section 103(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award reciplents or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Produring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
V00 100000	Sounty dudge
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
Fort Bend Cranny, Yese	7/11/2023

Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97) Back

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/80/2025

Application for	Federal Assist	ance SF-424	
* 1 Type of Submiss	ion:	* 2. Type of Application:	* if Revision, select appropriate letter(s):
Preapplication		New New	
Application		Continuation	Other (Speedly):
☐ Changed/Com	ected Application	Revision	
* 3. Date Received:		4. Applicant Identified TIX48 9 557	
Sa. Federa, Entity Id.	antifier:		bo. Federal Award Icontifier
M-23-00-49-021	6		
State Use Only:			
5. Date Received by	Stano:	7. State Application	n identifier
8. APPLICANT INFO	ORMATION:		
' a. Legal Nama 🗍	ont Bend Count	3	
*b. EmployenTaxpay	ver Identification Nu	mber (EIN/TIN)	ne UEI:
04-5001969			WCGSK0BBM213
d. Address:			
* Street1:	301 Jackson S	Liver.	
Street2:	Scite 602		
* City:	Rickmond		
County/Panels	Fort Dend Cou	nty	
* State:	ssxef :X2		
Province;			
' Country	USA: UNITED STATES		
"Zp (Postal Godo:	77469-3108		
e. Organizational U	nit:	- 200	
Department Name	350000		Division Name
Community Seve	lopment		
f. Name and contac	t Information of p	erson to be contacted on r	natters involving this application:
Profix: Ns.		* First Nan	ne Carol
Middle Name:			
Last Name. Box	rego		
Sunx			3 (9 G) (1 G) (1 G) (1 G)
lie: Community	Development Do	partment Director	
Organizacional Affilia:			
* Telephone Number:	281 341 4410		Fax Number: 281-341 3762
	zrago@for bem		

Proced Applicant S. Select Applicant Type Type of Applicant S. Select Applicant Type Other (soverly) 10. Name of Federal Applicant Type 10. Name of Federal Applicant Select Applicant Type 10. Name of Federal Applicant Select Applicant Sele	Application for Federal Assistance SF-424
Type of Applicant States Applicant Type Other (specify) 10. Name of Federal Agency: 1. Catalog of Federal Denestic Assistance Number: 1. Catalog of Federal	* 9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:
Other (specify) 10. Name of Federal Agency: 1. C. Department of Neuering and Tabon, Development 11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 12. England of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 13. 239 15. Princing Opportunity Number: 16. Investment Partmetchips Teogram 17. Funding Opportunity Number: 18. 2. Competition Identification Number: 18. 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Allachment Debte Attachment View Allachment 18. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	B: County Covaranen.
Other (specify) 10. Name of Federal Agency: 1.2. Department of Poweing and Taxon Development 1.2. Department of Poweing and Taxon Development 1.2. Catalog of Federal Demostic Assistance Number: 1.2. Panding Opportunity Number: 12. Funding Opportunity Number: 13. Competition Identification Number: 14. Panding Opportunity Number: 15. Description Identification Number: 16. Areas Affected by Project (Clises, Counties, States, etc.): Age Atlactment Deters Atlactment View Atlactment 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Deters Add Country 993037 BOME Taxossment Fortnarships Program Hisch supporting documents as specified in agency restrictions.	Type of Applicant 2: Salad Applicant Type.
Other (specify) 10. Name of Federal Agency: 1.2. Department of Poweing and Taxon Development 1.2. Department of Poweing and Taxon Development 1.2. Catalog of Federal Demostic Assistance Number: 1.2. Panding Opportunity Number: 12. Funding Opportunity Number: 13. Competition Identification Number: 14. Panding Opportunity Number: 15. Description Identification Number: 16. Areas Affected by Project (Clises, Counties, States, etc.): Age Atlactment Deters Atlactment View Atlactment 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Deters Add Country 993037 BOME Taxossment Fortnarships Program Hisch supporting documents as specified in agency restrictions.	
10. Name of Federal Agency: 1. Catalog of Federal Demestic Assistance Number: 14.239 IFFA Tile CNU Devertment Partnerships Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: Title: 3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Citise, Countiee, States, etc.): Add Allachment Delete Attachment View Attachment Set Den Gounty PYSSI3 BOME Investment Fortnerships Program Its Dend County PYSSI3 BOME Investment Fortnerships Program Illa:	Pypa of Applicant S. Select Applicant Type
10. Name of Federal Agency: 1. Catalog of Federal Demestic Assistance Number: 14.239 IFFA Tile CNU Devertment Partnerships Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: Title: 3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Citise, Countiee, States, etc.): Add Allachment Delete Attachment View Attachment Set Den Gounty PYSSI3 BOME Investment Fortnerships Program Its Dend County PYSSI3 BOME Investment Fortnerships Program Illa:	
1. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 14.228 FFNA Tipe CNL Devertment Partneckhips Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: 13. Competition Identification Number: 14.258 3. Competition Identification Number: 15. Areas Affected by Project (Clises, Countlies, States, etc.): Age Allachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 16. Descriptive Title of Applicants Project:	Other (specify)
1. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 14.228 FFNA Tipe CNL Devertment Partneckhips Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: 13. Competition Identification Number: 14.258 3. Competition Identification Number: 15. Areas Affected by Project (Clises, Countlies, States, etc.): Age Allachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 16. Descriptive Title of Applicants Project:	
1. Catalog of Federal Demostic Assistance Number: 14.209 FDATite CNU Investment Partnerships Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: Tite: 3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlacturent Delete Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicants Project: Det Bend County PYSSIJ BOME Investment Fastmarships Program Illadi supporting documents as specified in agency refructions.	10. Name of Federal Agency:
### Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Allachment Delete Attachment View Altechment	1.S. Department of Reveing and Orden Develorment
### CND Devertient Partnerships Program 12. Funding Opportunity Number: The: 3. Competition Identification Number: ###################################	11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:
12. Funding Opportunity Number: Title: 3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlactiment Detect Attachment View Attachment 18. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: bot Dend County PY2020 BOME Investment Fortnerships Program Rechaupporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	14.239
12. Funding Opportunity Number: The: 3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlactiment Deter Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: but Dend County PY2020 HOME Investment Festingrahiga Program Hach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	FDA Tije
Title: 3. Competition Identification Number: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Delete Attachment Wiew Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Out Bend County PYSBIJ HOME Investment Fastnesships Program Hadreupporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	CONU Investment Partnerships Program
Title: 3. Competition Identification Number: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Delete Attachment Wiew Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Out Bend County PYSBIJ HOME Investment Fastnesships Program Hadreupporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	12. Funding Opportunity Number:
3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Attachment Detert Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: but Dend County 9Y2919 BOME Investment Partnerships Program Illadi supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	
3. Competition Identification Number: Illa: 4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Attachment Detert Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: but Dend County 9Y2919 BOME Investment Partnerships Program Illadi supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	NAME OF THE PARTY
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	Tine:
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlachment Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title	3. Comparition identification Number:
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlacturent Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Deter Bend County PY2010 BOME Investment Factorships Program Hach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	o. compensor remain.
4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): Add Atlacturent Deter Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: Deter Bend County PY2010 BOME Investment Factorships Program Hach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	The control of the co
Add Atlachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title Operation Title Title Title Title Title Title T	
Add Atlachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title Operation Title Title Title Title Title Title T	
Add Atlachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title Operation Title Title Title Title Title Title T	
Add Atlachment Delete Attachment View Attachment 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 16. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 17. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project: 18. Descriptive Title Operation Title Title Title Title Title Title T	
15. Descriptive l'file of Applicant's Project: Det Dend County PY2023 BOME Investment Faztnarabiga Program Hach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	4. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):
15. Descriptive l'file of Applicant's Project: Det Dend County PY2023 BOME Investment Faztnarabiga Program Hach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment
bott Dend County PYZUID HOME Investment Eastmarships Program Hadh supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	COST MAN TO SELECT THE
llach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.	15. Descriptive l'file of Applicant's Project:
	Tort Dend County PY2923 HOME Invistment Earthorablys Program
Add Attachments Delete Attachments View Attachments	Mach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.
	Add Attachments Delete Attachments View Attachments

15. Congressional Districts Of:	
a Applicant 11x -22	* b. Program/Project
ttach an additional 1st of Program/Project	Congressional Districts if needed.
	Add Altachment Delete Attachment View Attachment
17. Proposed Project	
e. Start Date: 0.070172028	* 5 End Date: 08/31/2024
18. Estimated Funding (5):	
a Federal	1,134,775.30
b Applicant	
c. Slais	
d Local	
e. Other	
f. Program Income	
g. TOTAL	1,134,775.00
□ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1	but has not been selected by the State for review. 2372. by Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
o Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No "Yes No "Yes" provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I cert's erein are true, complete and accurationally with any resulting terms if I accubiged me to criminal, civil, or administrations.	2372. by Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
c Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No "Yes No "Yes' provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I cert's complete and accurationary true, complete and accurations with any resulting terms if I accubiect me to criminal, civil, or administration in AGREE The list of cartifications and assurances.	2372. by Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Agtachment Delete Attachment View Attachment by (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements to to the heat of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to cept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may
c. Program is not covered by E.O.1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On And Yes No "Yes No "Yes' provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I certificate are true, complete and accurationable with any resulting terms iff I accurately with any resulting terms iff I accurately with any resulting terms iff I accurately with any resulting terms. "I AGREE" The list of cartifications and assurances peofic instructions.	2372. by Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Agachment Delete Attachment View Attachment by (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements to to the heat of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to capt an award. I am aware that any false, lictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001)
o Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On And Yes No No "Yes No No "Yes" provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I certifered are true, complete and accurationsly with any resulting terms if I accubited me to criminal, civil, or administrations and assurances peofic instructions.	2372. by Federal Debt? (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Agachment Delete Attachment View Attachment by (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements to to the heat of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to capt an award. I am aware that any false, lictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001)
o Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No No fires in a stack of the Application and attack of the Application and actual the Application are true, complete and accurations of the Application are true, complete and accurations of the Application and accurations of the Application and actual or the Application and assurances peofic instructions.	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment. (If "Yes," provide explanations and (2) that the statements to to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to capt an award. I am award that any false, field toos, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On And Yes No "Yes No "Yes" provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I certifere in are true, complete and accurationally with any resulting terms if I accurately with any resulting terms. The list of cartifications and assurances people instructions. uthorized Representative: mix. Economials	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment. (If "Yes," provide explanations and (2) that the statements to to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to capt an award. I am award that any false, field toos, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No "Yes No "Yes' No 1. *By signing this application, I certiferein are true, complete and accuratorably with any resulting terms if I acrophy the to criminal, civil, or administration of the configurations. "I AGREE The list of carifications and assurances realist instructions. uthorized Representative: color Energia. East Name: Gaorge.	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment. (If "Yes," provide explanations and (2) that the statements to to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to capt an award. I am award that any false, field toos, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No "Yes No "Yes No "Yes" provide explanation and attach 1. *By signing this application, I certifered are true, complete and accurationally with any resulting terms if I act ubject me to criminal, civil, or administration and seaurances peofic instructions. "I AGREE The list of carifications and seaurances peofic instructions. uthorized Representative: const. Echovable idde Name: Last Name: Gaozge.	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment. (If "Yes," provide explanations and (2) that the statements to to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to capt an award. I am award that any false, field toos, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On An Yes No "Yes No "Yes" provide explanation and attach 1. "By signing this application, I certiferein are true, complete and accurationally with any resulting terms if I accurately the I accurately with any resulting terms if I accurately accurately with any resulting terms if I accurately accura	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment. (If "Yes," provide explanations and (2) that the statements to to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to capt an award. I am award that any false, field toos, or fraudulent statements or claims may strative penalties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (If "Yes," provide explanation in attachment.)
a. Program is not covered by E.O. 1 20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On And Yes No	Pax Number 291-341-9589

OMB Number: 4040-0009 Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Sond comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Federal sesistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be not fled.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant; I certify that the applicant;

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal sesistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial depablifty (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
- Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General
 of the United States and, if appropriate, the States,
 the right to examine all records, books, papers, or
 documents related to the essistance and will establish
 a proper accounting system in accordance with
 generally accepted accounting standards or agency
 directives.
- 3. Will not dispose of, modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permise on and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a covenant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal essistance funds to assure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
- Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and approval of construction plans and specifications.
- 5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.

- Villi comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPIV's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. S00, Subport F).
- Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Polaching Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which profilets the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- VMII comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352). which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin: (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1881 1653, and 1665-1666), which prohibits discrimination. on the basis of sex. (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibite discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-916), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§623 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-8 and 290 ee 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol. and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3501 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale. rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and (i) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statue(s) which may apply to the application.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97) Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

- 11. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equilable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- 12 Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
- 13. Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §278c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for foderally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1989 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wellands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.). (f) conformity of

- Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amonded (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1988 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
- Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 105 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
- WIT cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victurs Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE	
VOOLOROVOR	County Judge	
acquirge_		
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED	
Fort Bend County, Texas	7/11/2023	

SF-424D (Rev. 7-97) Back

OMB Number: 4040-0007 Expiration Date: 02/25/2025

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of Information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budger, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0040), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to cartify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duty suthorized representative of the applicant, Ficertify that the applicant.

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal scalatance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to say the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.
- 2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to end the right to exemine all records, books, pepers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accesses accounting standards or agency directives.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed stendards for ment systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Acpendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
- Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to:

 (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984 (P.L. 58-362) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin;
 (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S C §§1681-1685, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of ext. (c) Section 504 of the Renabilitation
- Act of 1973, as amended (28 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicage; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U. S.C. §§6101-6107), which profibits discrimination on the basis of age; (a) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug sbuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rahabilitation. Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to noneiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alocholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 do 3 and 290 ee- 3), as amanded, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) 'Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale. rental or financing of housing; (I) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.
- 7. Will comply, or has already compiled, with the requirements of Tilles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-846) which provide for fair and equilable treatment of sensons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or teders by assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (S.U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which time the political softwities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97) Prescribed by DWB Circular A-102

- Will comply as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276s to 276s-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Centract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 10 Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Socion 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands. pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988. (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformily of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523). and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-
- 12 Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1988 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

- 13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 103 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1986, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11993 (Identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).
- Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.
- 15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 85-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2101 of seq.) pertaining to the care, handling and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.
- Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance sudits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1998 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 19. Will comply with the requirements of Section 108(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amonded (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Produring a commorcial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE	
Chilinge	County andge	
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED	
Aut. Bend Duchty, Texas	7/11/2023	
V	Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97) Back	

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for	r Federal Assista	ance SF-424	
* 1. Type of Suomis	asion:	* 2. Type of Application:	* if Revision, select appropriate later(s):
Preapplication	n	New New	
Moderation		Continuation	Other (Specify)
☐ Changed/Cor	rected Application	Revision	
* 3. Date Received:		4. Applicant Identifier:	
		TX409157	
Sa. Federal Entity Is	dantifian		55. Federal Award Identifier
t 23 UC-48-000	C:		
State Use Only:			
6 Date Received by	y State:	7. State Application	n kertifer
8. APPLICANT INF	ORNATION:	- 1/1 -	
* a, Legal Name:	tor. Hend Count	у	
*b. EmployenTaxpa	ayer identification Nur	mber (EIN/TIN)	18 UEI
74-6001969			MAGGMGDENST3
d. Address:			
* Street1	301 Jackson S	Lines.	
Sireet2	Strite 692		
* City:	Richmond		
County/Parish.	Yort Bend County		
* State:	TX: Texas		
Province.	9	2000 P. T.	
* Country:	LSA: UNITED STATES		
* Zip / Postal Code;	77469-3108		
e. Organizational (Unit:		
Dopartment Name:			Division Name:
Contonity Deve	slopment		
t. Name and conta	et information of pe	erson to be contacted on r	matters involving this application:
Profes No.		* First Nam	re: pare)
Micdle Name		4	
* Last Name. Ros	rego		
Suffic			
Tite: Connentty	Development Do	epartment Director	
Organizational Affilia	rien:		
* Telephone Number	281-34 -4410		Fex Number: 281 -341 - 3567
Firsit carol.b	ai žaga ž Siri Uledd	Control of the Control	

pplication for Federal Assistance SF-424	
9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:	577
: Consty Gavernment	
spo of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:	
pe of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:	
Other (specify):	
10. Name of Federal Agency:	
S. Department of Housing and Brhan Decelopment	
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 1.201 FDA Title: Largercy Solutions Grant Program	
That:	
Competition Identification Number:	
Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):	
Add Attachment Delete Allachment Vlow Attachment	
6. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:	
rt Bind County PY2023 Energenty Solutions Grant Proquim.	

16. Congressional Districts Of:	
a Applicant TX-22	f b. Program/Project
Mach an additional fat of Program/Project	Congressional Districts if needed.
	Add Attachment Delate Attachment View Attachment
17. Proposed Project:	
a Start Data: 09/01/2023	* b. End Date: 03/31/2024
8. Estimated Funding (\$):	
's Federal	292,049.00
b. Applicant	
o State	
d. Local	
e Other	
1. Program Income	
g TOTAL	292,649,30
Yes ⊠No 1'Yes', provide explanation and artach	Add Attachment Delete Attachment Mew Attachment
cerein are true, complete and accurate somply with any resulting terms if I acc subject me to criminal, civil, or adminis "I AGREE" The list of certifications and assurances poolic instructions.	(y (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications" and (2) that the statements is to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances" and agree to sept en exact, I am aware that any false, flettibus, or fraudulent statements or claims may trative penelties. (U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001) (c) or an internal site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency.
uthorized Representative:	
refor Ephopasis	* First Name IXP
Idel Name:	
Last Name: George	
.fix	
Tida: County Judge	
Tida: County Judge	Fax Number 281-341-9609
Adix Tita: County Judge Telephone Number: 281-341-8608	
Suffix	

OMB Number: 4040-0009 Expiration Date: 02/28/2028

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is astimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintening the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0042), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Contain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have quostions, please contact the Awarding Agency. Further, certain Recertal assistance awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of project described in this application.
- Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General
 of the United States and, if appropriate, the State,
 the right to examine all records, books, papers, or
 documents related to the assistance; and will establish
 a proper accounting system in accordance with
 generally accepted accounting standards or agency
 directives.
- 3. Will not dispose of modify the use of, or change the terms of the real property title or other interest in the site and facilities without permission and instructions from the awarding agency. Will record the Federal awarding agency directives and will include a coverant in the title of real property acquired in whole or in part with Federal assistance funds to essure non-discrimination during the useful life of the project.
- Will comply with the requirements of the assistance awarding agency with regard to the drafting, review and accrowal of construction plans and specifications.
- 5. Will provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering supervision at the construction site to ensure that the complete work conforms with the approved plans and specifications and will furnish progressive reports and such other information as may be required by the assistance awarding agency or State.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational contlict of interest, or personal gain.

- Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards of mefit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 90), Subport Ft.
- Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- 10. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1984 (P.L. 88-352). which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§1681 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29) U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps: (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§8101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92/255), as amended retailing to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-618), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 eq. 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcoholand drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 of seq.), as emended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of bousing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statue(a) under which application for Federal assistance tabeing made; and (j) the requirements of any other: hondiscrimination statua(s) which may apply to the epolication :

Previous Edition Usable

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424D (Rev. 7-97) Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

- 11. Will comply, or has already compiled, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Rejocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-846) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal and federally-essisted programs. These requirements apply to all intensits in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- 12. Will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§ 1601-1608 and 7324 7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.
- Mill comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Coceland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333) regarding labor standards for foderally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 14. Will comply with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 15. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1989 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738, (c) protection of wellands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood bazards in floodblains in secondance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zore Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of

- Federal actions to State (Clean Air) implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.
- Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq).
- MJ cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133. "Audits of States. Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
- 19 Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 20. Will comply with the requirements of Section 105(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Proturing a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE	
residences -	County Judge	
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED	
Fort Bend County, Texas	1/11/2023	
	SE.424D /Boy 7.07) Beck	

OMB Number: 4040-0007 Expiration Date: 02/28/2025

ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gethering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect or this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0340), Washington, DC 20503.

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE: Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact, the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal sastatance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.
- 2. Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding energy
- Will comply with the intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §\$4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for ment systems for programs funded under une of the 18 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
- 6. Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1864 (P.L. 38-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin: (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C.§§1681+ 1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of ear. (c) Section 524 of the Rehabit Stion
- Act of 1973, as arpended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handkage: (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amonded (42 U. S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age: (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to condiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-615), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or a coholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcoholand drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et sec.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing: (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the apacific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.
- 7. Will comply, or has already compiled, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-848) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federal yesisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- Will combly, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (S.U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7824-7828) which limit the political adjuites of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

Previous Edition Usablo

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Standard Form 424B (Rev. 7-97) Presorbod by OMB Circular A-102

- Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990. (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management. Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.), (i) conformily of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523). and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

- Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1956, as amended (15 U.S.C. §470, EC 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.)
- Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.
- 15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Weifare Act of 1968 (P.L. 69-644, as smended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et set.) perfaining to the care, handling, and freatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.
- Will comply with the Leac-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1995 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
- Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 19. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victurs Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subswards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
Chleorge	County Judge
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
Fort Bend Dounty, texas	7/11/2023
V	Standard Form 4248 (Rev. 7-97) Bac

CERTIFICATIONS

In accordance with the applicable statutes and the regulations governing the consolidated plan regulations, the jurisdiction certifies that:

Affirmatively Further Fair Housing -- The jurisdiction will affirmatively further fair housing.

Uniform Relocation Act and Anti-displacement and Relocation Plan - It will comply with the acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 4601-4655) and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24. It has in effect and is following a residential anti-displacement and relocation assistance plan required under 24 CFR Part 42 in connection with any activity assisted with funding under the Community Development Block Grant or HOME programs.

Anti-Lobbying -- To the best of the jurisdiction's knowledge and belief:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of it, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL. "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions; and
- It will require that the language of paragraph 1 and 2 of this anti-lobbying certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Authority of Jurisdiction -- The consolidated plan is authorized under State and local law (as applicable) and the jurisdiction possesses the legal authority to carry out the programs for which it is seeking funding, in accordance with applicable HUD regulations.

Consistency with plan .- The housing activities to be undertaken with Community Development Block. Grant, HOME, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS funds are consistent with the strategic plan in the jurisdiction's consolidated plan.

Section 3 — It will comply with section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 75.

Signature of Authorized

7/11/2023

County Judge Title

Specific Community Development Block Grant Certifications

The Entitlement Controunity certifies that:

Citizen Participation — It is in full compliance and following a detailed citizen participation plan that satisfies the requirements of 24 CFR 91.105.

Community Development Plan -- Its consolidated plan identifies community development and housing needs and specifies both short-term and long-term community development objectives that that have been developed in accordance with the primary objective of the CDBG program (i.e., the development of viable urban communities, by providing decent housing and expanding economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income) and requirements of 24 CFR Parts 91 and 570.

Following a Plan - It is following a current consolidated plan that has been approved by HUD.

Use of Funds -- It has complied with the following criteria:

- 1. Maximum Feasible Priority. With respect to activities expected to be assisted with CDBG funds, it has developed its Action Plan so as to give maximum feasible priority to activities which benefit low- and moderate-income fauillies or aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight. The Action Plan may also include CDBG-assisted activities which the grantee certifies are designed to meet other community development needs having particular argoney because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community, and other financial resources are not available (see Optional CDBG Certification).
- 2. Overall Benefit. The aggregare use of CDBG funds, including Section 108 guaranteed louns, during program year(s) PY 2023 [a period specified by the grantee of one, two, or three specific consecutive program years], shall principally benefit persons of low and moderate income in a manner that ensures that at least 70 percent of the amount is expended for activities that benefit such persons during the designated period.
- 3. Special Assessments. It will not attempt to recover any capital costs of public improvements assisted with CDBG funds, including Section 198 loan guaranteed funds, by assessing any amount against properties owned and occupied by persons of low and moderate income, including any fee charged or assessment made as a condition of obtaining access to such public improvements.

However, if CDBG funds are used to pay the proportion of a fee or assessment that relates to the capital costs of public improvements (assisted in part with CDBG funds) financed from other revenue sources, an assessment or charge may be made against the property with respect to the public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG finds.

In addition, in the case of properties owned and occupied by moderate-income (not low-income) families, an assessment or charge may be made against the property for public improvements financed by a source other than CDBG funds if the jurisdiction certifies that it lacks CDBG funds to cover the assessment.

Excessive Force — It has adopted and is enforcing:

- 1. A policy prolibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
- A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

Compliance with Anti-discrimination laws — The grant will be conducted and administered in conformity with title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d) and the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3601-3619) and implementing regulations.

Lead-Based Paint -- Its activities concerning lead-based paint will comply with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 35, Subparts A, B, J, K and R.

Compliance with Laws -- It will comply with applicable laws.

Signature of Authorized Official

7/11/2023 Date

County Judge

Title

OPTIONAL Community Development Block Grant Certification

Submit the following certification only when one or more of the activities in the action plan are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency as specified in 24 CFR. 570.208(c):

The grantee hereby certifies that the Annual Plan includes one or more specifically identified CDBGassisted activities which are designed to meet other community development needs having particular urgency because existing conditions pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community and other financial resources are not available to meet such needs.

Signature of Authorized off

7/11/2023 Date

<u>County Judge</u> Title

Specific HOME Certifications

The HOME participating jurisdiction certifies that:

Tenant Based Rental Assistance -- If it plans to provide tenant-based rental assistance, the tenant-based rental assistance is an essential element of its consolidated plan.

Eligible Activities and Costs — It is using and will use HOME funds for eligible activities and costs, as described in 24 CFR §§92.205 through 92.209 and that it is not using and will not use HOME funds for prohibited activities, as described in §92.214.

Subsidy layering -- Before committing any funds to a project, it will evaluate the project in accordance with the guidelines that it adopts for this purpose and will not invest any more HOME funds in combination with other Federal assistance than is necessary to provide affordable housing:

Signature of Authorized Official

7/11/2023

Date

County Judge

Title

Emergency Solutions Grants Certifications

The Emergency Solutions Grants Program recipient certifies than

Major rehabilitation/conversion/renovation — If an emergency shelter's rehabilitation costs exceed 75 percent of the value of the building before rehabilitation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homoless individuals and familles for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first eccupied by a homoless individual or family after the completed rehabilitation.

If the cost to convert a building into an emergency shelter exceeds 75 percent of the value of the building after conversion, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for homoless individuals and families for a minimum of 10 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed conversion.

In all other cases where ESG funds are used for renovation, the recipient will maintain the building as a shelter for itemeless individuals and families for a minimum of 3 years after the date the building is first occupied by a homeless individual or family after the completed renovation.

Essential Services and Operating Costs – In the case of assistance involving shelter operations or essential services related to street outreach or emergency shelter, the recipient will provide services or shelter to homeless individuals and families for the period during which the ESG assistance is provided, without regard to a particular site or structure, so long the recipient serves the same type of persons (e.g., families with children, unaccompanied youth, disabled individuals, or victims of domestic violence) or persons in the same geographic area.

Renovation — Any tenovation carried out with ESG assistance shall be sufficient to ensure that the building involved is safe and sanitary.

Supportive Services – The recipient will assist homeless individuals in obtaining permanent housing, appropriate supportive services (including medical and mental health treatment, victim services, counseling, supervision, and other services essential for achieving independent living), and other Federal Stare, local, and private assistance available for these individuals.

Matching Funds - The recipient will obtain matching amounts required under 24 CFR 576.201.

Confidentiality — The recipient has established and is implementing procedures to ensure the confidentiality of records pertaining to any individual provided family violence prevention or treatment services under any project assisted under the ESG program, including protection against the release of the address or location of any family violence shelter project, except with the written authorization of the person responsible for the operation of that skelter.

Homoless Persons Involvement — To the maximum extent practicable, the recipient will involve, through employment, volunteer services, or otherwise, homeless individuals and families in constructing, renovating, maintaining, and operating facilities assisted under the ESG program, in providing services ussisted under the ESG program, and in providing services for occupants of facilities assisted under the program.

Consolidated Plan -- All activities the recipient undertakes with assistance under ESG are consistent with its consolidated plan.

Discharge Policy — The recipient will establish and implement, to the maximum extent practicable and where appropriate, policies and protocols for the discharge of persons from publicly funded institutions or systems of care (such as health care facilities, mental health facilities, foster care or other youth facilities, or correction programs and institutions) in order to prevent this discharge from immediately resulting in homelessness for these persons.

Signature of Authorized Official

7/11/2023

County Judge

Title

APPENDIX TO CERTIFICATIONS

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING LOBBYING CERTIFICATION:

Lobbying Certification

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Coda. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.